

**INSIDE THE DREAM GROWROOM**

**HIGH TIMES**

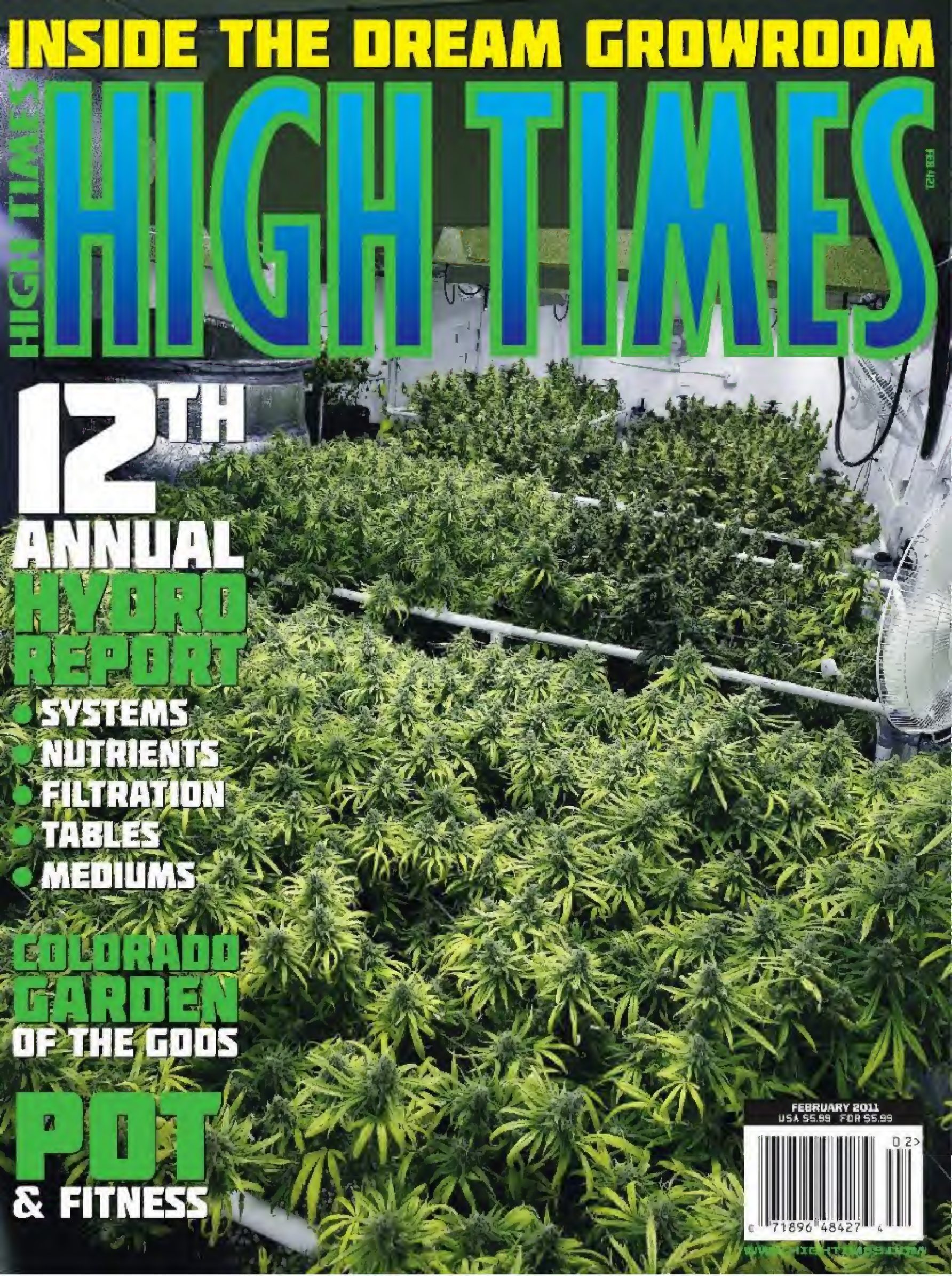
FEB 4/21

**12<sup>TH</sup>  
ANNUAL  
HYDRO  
REPORT**

- SYSTEMS
- NUTRIENTS
- FILTRATION
- TABLES
- MEDIUMS

**COLORADO  
GARDEN  
OF THE GODS**

**POT  
& FITNESS**



FEBRUARY 2011  
USA \$5.99 FOR \$5.99

0 2 >

71896 48427

[www.hightimes.com](http://www.hightimes.com)





# GOLD COLLECTION

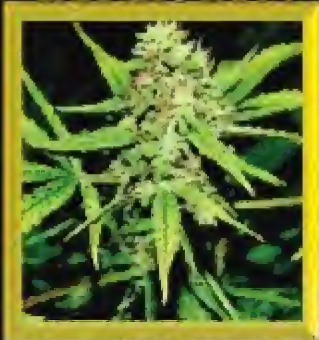
THE BEST SELECTION OF SEEDS ON THE INTERNET WITH KILLER PROMOTIONS

BARNEY'S FARM



LSD

BARNEY'S FARM



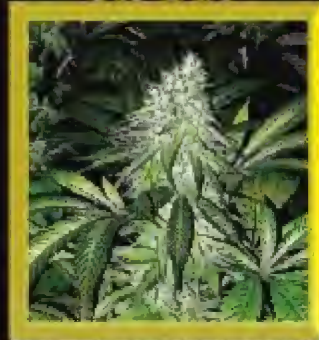
VANILLA KUSH

JOINT DOCTOR



EASY RYDER

G13 LABS



PINEAPPLE EXPRESS

DNA GENETICS



CHOCOLOPE

GREENHOUSE



SUPER LEMON HAZE

TGA SUBCOOL



QUERKLE

CALI CONNECTION



DEADHEAD OG

BIG BUDDHA



BLUE CHEESE

SERIOUS SEEDS



WHITE RUSSIAN

ROYAL QUEEN



AMNESIA HAZE

ROYAL QUEEN



NORTHERN LIGHT

TGA SUBCOOL



JILLYBEAN

TGA SUBCOOL



VORTEX

G13 LABS



BLUEBERRY GUM

RESERVA PRIVADA



OG KUSH #18

## WWW.CANNABIS-SEEDS-BANK.CO.UK

01473 724698 INT : 0044 1473724698 INT : 011 44 1473724698

YOU HAVE TO BE AT LEAST 18 YEARS OLD TO ORDER CANNABIS SEEDS FROM THE ATTITUDE SEED BANK.  
IT IS AN OFFENCE TO CULTIVATE ANY PLANT OF THE GENUS CANNABIS IN MOST OF THE WORLD WITHOUT A LICENCE FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE.  
ANYONE COMMITTING AN OFFENCE CONTRARY TO THIS SECTION MAY BE IMPRISONED OR FINED, OR BOTH.  
SEEDS ARE SOLD AS SOUVENIRS ONLY, OR FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GENETICS OR IN CASE LAWS MAY CHANGE. IT IS RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK YOUR LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.  
ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES. | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

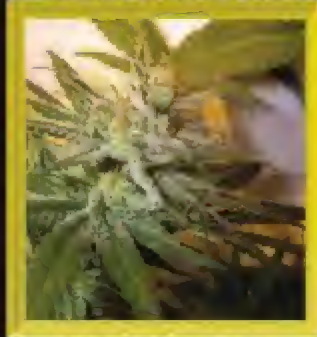




# THE ATTITUDE SEEDBANK



DNA GENETICS



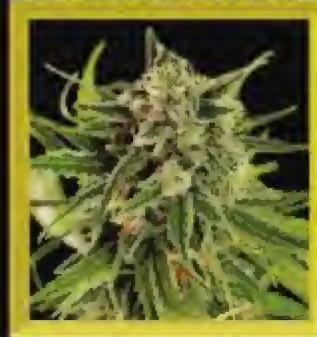
KUSHBERRY

DNA GENETICS



LA CONFIDENTIAL

DINAPEM SEEDS



SWEET DEEP GRAPEFRUIT

DINAPEM SEEDS



POWERKUSH

PYRAMID SEEDS



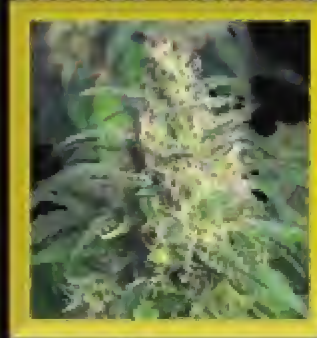
TUTANKHAMON

PYRAMID SEEDS



WEMBLEY

KANNABIA SEEDS



GNOMO

NEXT GENERATION



GRAPEGOD

SEEDISM



BLZ BUD

SENSI SEEDS



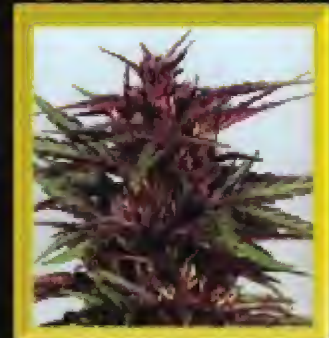
BIG BUD

ROYAL QUEEN



SHINING SILVER HAZE

DUTCH PASSION



TWILIGHT

TGA SUBCOOL



APOLLO 13

SWEET SEEDS



BIG DEVIL

SWEET SEEDS



FAST BUD

TH SEEDS



BURMESE KUSH

## WWW.CANNABIS-SEEDS-BANK.CO.UK

01473 724698 INT : 0044 1473724698 INT : 011 44 1473724698

YOU HAVE TO BE AT LEAST 18 YEARS OLD TO ORDER CANNABIS SEEDS FROM THE ATTITUDE SEED BANK.  
IT IS AN OFFENCE TO CULTIVATE ANY PLANT OF THE GENUS CANNABIS IN MOST OF THE WORLD WITHOUT A LICENSE FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE.  
ANYONE COMMITTING AN OFFENCE CONTRARY TO THIS SECTION MAY BE IMPRISONED OR FINED, OR BOTH.  
SEEDS ARE SOLD AS SOUVENIRS ONLY, OR FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GENETICS OR IN CASE LAWS MAY CHANGE. IT IS RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK YOUR LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD





# HASHBAR.TV



Tommy Chong from Cheech and Chong and Sean Kush



T.N.A. World Champion Rob Van Dam, B Real from Cypress Hill and Sean Kush



Five time W.C.W. World Champion Booker T and Sean Kush



An assortment of some of the best medical marijuana in the world!



The ultimate Cheech and Chong porn star hash joint. 2 ounces of porn star kush and 5 grams of hash. 2 hours to roll and 3 hours to smoke.



Oxygen ear wax hash. Very potent! Watch it bubble.



Sean Kush: as featured in the June 6, 2010 L.A Times.



Edible girl from the T.H.C. expose 2010.



Pinnacle Kush girl and Sean Kush at the T.H.C. expose 2010.



Go to [www.hashbar.tv](http://www.hashbar.tv) every week for new episodes



**TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR MEDICAL MARIJUANA**  
**[kushdr.com](http://kushdr.com) or 310.452.4204**  
**OPEN EVERY DAY 11-7 · WALK INS WELCOME**



1811 OCEAN FRONT WALK. (Venice Beach Boardwalk) Venice, California 90291



# KUSHINATOR

KUSHINATOR.COM OR MYSPACE.COM/KUSHINATOR420



**CHECK OUT KUSHINATOR'S DEBUT ALBUM ON iTUNES!**

ALBUM INCLUDES: **TNA WRESTLING SUPERSTAR ROB VAN DAM'S** ENTRANCE THEME SONG, GREEN MARBLES, BEYOND GONE & MANY MORE.

**Visit [www.hashbar.tv](http://www.hashbar.tv)**

**TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR  
MEDICAL MARIJUANA**

**[kushdr.com](http://kushdr.com) or 310.452.4204**

**OPEN EVERY DAY 11-7 \* WALK INS WELCOME**



**1811 OCEAN FRONT WALK. (Venice Beach Boardwalk) Venice, California 90291**



Executive Editor **Dan Skye**

Managing Editor **Natasha Lewin**

Senior Editors **Bobby Black**  
**Chris Simonek**

Senior Cultivation Editor **Danny Danko**

Cultivation Editor **Nico Escondido**

West Coast Editor **David Bienenstock**

Cultivation Editor-at-Large **Jorge Cervantes**

Web Editor **Mike Gianakos**

Editorial Assistant **Max Abrams**

Copy Editors **Mary Jane Gibson**  
**Rick Szykowny**

Creative Director **Steven Hager**

---

Art Director **Frank Max**

Production Director **Elise McDonough**

---

Publisher **Mary C. McEvoy**

Associate Publisher **Richard Cusick**

Advertising Director **Michael Czerhoniak**

Senior Advertising Representative **Matt Stang**

Advertising Manager **Ann Marie Dennis**

---

Controller **Sheila Avon**

Business Manager **Michael Safir**

Director of Technology **Craig Coffey**

Director of Southwest Promotions **Cathy Baker**

Contributors **Paul Armentano, Bianca Barnhill, Ashley Boudreaux, Crazy Composer, Big Croppa, John Fortunato, Mel Frank, Freebie, Jon Gettman, Andre Grossmann, Brian Jahn, Kris Krane, Kyle Kushman, Lochfoot, Mark Miller, MzJill, Samantha Nicholas, Eric Schoner, Michael Simmons, Allen St. Pierre, Stinkbud, Subcool, Vaporella, Katy Winn, Max Yields**

National Advertising Office: **419 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 16TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NY 10016 (212) 387-0500**

Founding Publisher/Editor **THOMAS KING FORÇAQE, 1945-1978**

## TRANS-HIGH CORPORATION

HIGH TIMES FEBRUARY 2011 No. 421 (ISSN #0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016. HIGH TIMES and Trans-High Corporation do not recommend, approve or endorse the products and/or services offered by companies advertising in the magazine or website. Nor do HIGH TIMES and Trans-High Corporation evaluate the advertiser's claims in any way. You should use your own judgement and evaluate products and services carefully before deciding to purchase. Mail subscriptions (payable in US funds) and changes of address (please include most recent mailing label) to PO Box 422560 Palm Coast, FL 32142-2560. Offices at 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. Manuscripts must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All contributions will be carefully considered, but the publishers and editors assume no responsibility for loss or injury to unsolicited material. Copyright © 2010 by Trans-High Corporation. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any manner, either in whole or in part, without specific written permission of the publisher. All rights reserved. "HIGH TIMES," "CANNABIS CUP," "MEDICAL CANNABIS CUP," "MISS HIGH TIMES," "PIX OF THE CROP," "POT-CAST," and "BONGHITTERS" are trademarks and registered trademarks of Trans-High Corporation. All advertising and advertised products void where prohibited. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 422560 Palm Coast, FL 32142-2560

**TO ADVERTISE IN HIGH TIMES CALL:  
(212) 387-0500**

**FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE US CALL:  
(800) 827-0228**

**FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS OUTSIDE US CALL:  
(815) 734-4151**

**TO SELL HIGH TIMES CALL:  
(800) 998-0739**

 **PRINTED IN THE USA**



KENT SEA

## A WORLD OF WATER

This year, in keeping with tradition, we present our February issue featuring the 12th Annual Hydro Report. As many of you know, a significant portion of indoor marijuana produced within the borders of North America (in both the U.S. and Canada) is grown hydroponically. Hydroponics has rapidly evolved over the past two decades, though the technique itself, known as "water culture", was developed over a century ago and documented experiments date as far back as does civilized agriculture itself.

This Hydro issue, however, goes far beyond what we have done in the past in our annual Hydro Reports. This year's issue has been built for the geek-grower in all of us, diving deep into water in all possible aspects. Not only does the Hydro Report feature one of the best all-time hydroponic growrooms that this magazine has ever photographed (in fact, it made our cover), but there are excellent supporting articles, such as Hugh Jiëlder's piece on indoor water maximization, and our featurette entitled "pHiguring Out pH" by our resident PhD, Herb Spadowski. These stories are intended to help both beginner and advanced growers, but they are not only targeting those in the grow. It is our hope that all readers find something to take away from issues like this one, so that in the end we can all understand, demand and expect better-quality herb for medicinal and recreational purposes. Who knows, maybe it will even get people new to cultivation interested in starting up a garden of their own.

And the stories certainly don't stop there. Bobby Black visits Cannabis Therapeutics, Colorado's oldest medical dispensary. There he finds a full-service, all-encompassing facility that is a model of how medical marijuana is done right. On top of that, Lankford Jackson reports on "Fitness and Pot," and our annual STONY Awards coverage highlights the year's top stoner movies, actors and actresses. As always, there's plenty for everyone, so what are you waiting for? Enjoy.

Stay well amigos,

*Nico Escondido*

Nico Escondido  
Cultivation Editor



# STINK SACK®

**SMELL  
PROOF  
STORAGE!**

BRAND BAGS

STUFF - SEAL - STASH

**QUART**  
7.5" x 7"



**SMALL**  
4" x 6"



**X-SMALL**  
4" x 3"

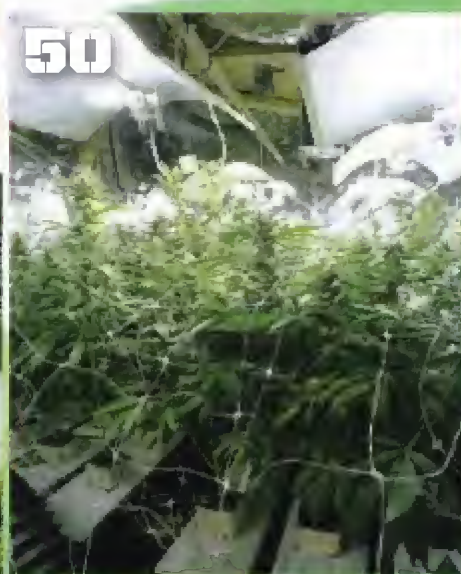


**WWW.STINK-SACK.COM**

WHOLESALE ONLY: (201) 745-7771

WANT A FREE BAG? EMAIL PROMO CODE "HT211" TO SALES@STINK-SACK.COM





## FEATURES

### 36 GARDEN OF THE GODS

BY BOBBY BLACK

HT goes behind the scenes at the oldest and largest dispensary in Colorado, Cannabis Therapeutics, and talks with its owner, Michael Lee. We also pay a visit to Denver's latest medical-marijuana expo, the Rocky Mountain Cannabis Convention.

### 46 THE 10TH HIGH TIMES STONY AWARDS

The most lavish Stony Awards ceremony in HIGH TIMES history was recently held in Hollywood. Here's a smoke-filled behind-the-scenes look!

### 50 WATER WORKS

BY HUGH JIÉLDER

Maximize water usage for indoor grow ops. We tackle questions on water sources, filtration and hydro versus soil, and offer a detailed take on nutrient-solution temperature and alkalinity.

### 58 IN SEARCH OF LORD SHIVA

BY JOSH KRON

Journey to mystical India for a cannabis-laden tour of sacred cities, stoned saddhus, legal bhang shops and world-class, charas-grade hashish.

### 64 THE 2011 HYDRO REPORT

BY NICO ESCONDI00

Our 12th Annual Hydro Report is one of our best ever! Covering everything from growroom specs to various hydroponic systems to details on EC and flushing in hydro setups, this article has something for every level of grower. If you're considering a garden of your own, this year's Hydro Report is a must-read!

### 86 THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW:

ALLEN ST. PIERRE

BY RICHARD CUSICK

The national director of NORML sits down for an in-depth, one-on-one conversation about life as a marijuana activist. Allen St. Pierre also discusses what we can expect in the coming year: There's reason for hope, but still plenty of work to do.

## DEPARTMENTS

### 06 PAGE SIX

### 12 HIGHWITNESS NEWS/BUZZ

EDITED BY OAN SKYE

Trimmers to avoid; The Koran and HIGH TIMES; Avon toking; Big bust in Mexico; No stoner left behind; CannaFresh; Audrey; Big donor; Pot and the military; NORML 2010; Pot and fitness; Night of the Living Juggalos; Wiz Khalifa; Cas Haley; Reviews; Brain Damage Control; Unsigned Band of the Month; Miss HIGH TIMES; Almost Infamous.

### 95 GROWORLD

EDITED BY DANNY DANKO & NICO ESCONDI00

Pix of the Crop; Cannabis Clinic; Munchies; NORMLizer; Freedom Fighter; Dr. Mitch; SSDP Report; pHguring Out pH, Dear Danko.

### 126 NEXT MONTH

### 132 POT 40

COVER: NICO ESCONDIDO STRAIN: ASSORTED  
CENTERFOLD: FREEBIE STRAIN: DEEP CHUNK



TWO THOUSAND TEN

# Chameleon Glass



Unprinted Full Line Catalog available for review at your local Chameleon Glass Retailer  
[www.ChameleonGlass.com](http://www.ChameleonGlass.com)



VAPORGIANT.COM

# VAPOR GIANT

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE DISCOUNT VAPORIZERS

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT VISIT OUR WEBSITE

NEW NO<sub>2</sub> VAPIR BRAND VAPIR MINI

VAPIR ONE

EXTREME Q DIGITAL WITH WHIP AND BAG INFLATION

NEW MODEL

ZEPHYR IOLITE

WHOLESALE PRICING AVAILABLE

1-866-437-2748

VAPORGIANT.COM

## feedback

### NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ

Wiz Khalifa made a mixtape called *Kush and Orange Juice* that I find a very nice plate to play. I would love to read an interview about him and/or his mixtape ... if you need to, Wikipedia him!

Christopher

How's it going? I'm Jeff—I live in the US, and I was just looking through all the issues I have of the mag and noticed that you guys usually do a lot of musicians who smoke. So then I realized: Why not get Wiz Khalifa in one of the magazines? He's an amazing artist and he smokes a lot.

Jeff

You're in luck—check out the Wiz Khalifa article starting on page 24 this month.

### BRAIN DAMAGED

I saw your recent article on legalization in California—good point about amnesty. However, the piece confused Proposition 19 with the legalization bill introduced by Tom Ammiano in the California Assembly. Ammiano's bill was originally called AB 390; as of today, he's reintroduced it as ABX6 9 ([http://info.sen.ca.gov/pub/09-10/bill/asm/ab\\_0001-0050/abx6\\_9\\_bill\\_20100921\\_introduced.html](http://info.sen.ca.gov/pub/09-10/bill/asm/ab_0001-0050/abx6_9_bill_20100921_introduced.html)).

It's Ammiano's bill (under all of its various numbers) that proposes a \$50 tax, though the new version adds "until a different fee is determined." And it's Prop. 19 that actually ups the penalty for furnishing pot to minors from age 18 to 20. (They say it will then match the penalty for providing alcohol to that same age group.)

Keep up the good words!

Ellen Komp, CA NORML

### HT ROCKS!

Hey, HIGH TIMES—longtime reader, first-time writer-inner. I love your magazine! Your support of the marijuana counterculture is very important to many people throughout the world who read your magazine for news and how-tos on marijuana and hemp. I just wanted to write in and let you know that you guys are doing an amazing job. Keep up the good work!

Ryan T

Oakville, Ontario, Canada

Well, well, well—look who's still around!!! I used to buy this rag every month back in the '70s and '80s. I thought you guys were gone. I'm glad to be back in the bosom of the best rag ever published to amuse and educate everyone on the ins and outs of Mary Jane, whether for medicinal or casual use. I wish I could have gotten some medicinal jane for my wife while she/we battled ovarian cancer for almost eight years.

Mike S., New York

I just wanted to let y'all know for prob'ly the gazillionth time that y'all do a wondrous job. I'm a havta-keep-hidden toker—amazes me with my



personality that the ones I wanna keep it hidden from still honestly think I've long ago given up the green. For me, it helps with seizures, so I'm awful grateful for the many articles written informatively and concisely. Bein' kinda closed off from the world at large and constricted in various ways as I am, sometimes y'all are the way in which I first discover new things or ideas or info.

I was turned on to the life of livin' green long ago—and, funnily enough, in the house in which I am now master—by a large family of Georgia plumbers. First time I ever went accessory shoppin', I got the li'l freebies you generally get from those types of stores ... and one of those gifts was a HIGH TIMES mag. I'm unable to work or drive, and I'm a single momthang with a teen and a mini-me twerpling girly, so, budgetwise, I long ago had to make a choice on what I could afford (or not). I had no idea until 'bout two years ago that y'all were online ... BLEW MY MIND.

Thanks so much for the work y'all do. Every single one of you is a light in the dark world that surrounds us all—you are amusing, and you teach so many things. Now that I'm back, my fave thing so far is the Almost Infamous dude, Bobby Black. Keep up the highest form of flaming work that y'all have thus far represented. Peace, love, happy stuff at alla y'all, and behave 'round cops and cameras.

Lisa

### DECEMBER DROOL

Great issue—I was slobbering when I got to the 10 strains! Peace.

Mikey Neides

### REVIEW OF REVIEWS

Thanks for the review of *Baked* by Mark Haskell Smith in the latest issue. It's not often that I see book reviews in your magazine, and this one was very well written. However, I do question why you took the time to review *Baked*, a lowbrow pot thriller that will soon be forgotten, but have neglected to review T.A. Sedlak's *Anarcho Grow*, a literary pot book that one of your former editors referred to as "the best marijuana novel since T.C. Boyle's *Budding Prospects*"? Nonetheless, thanks for including book reviews in your magazine.

Gary Storck, President of Wisconsin NORML

### SUBSCRIBER QUERY

Just wanted to find out whether I can subscribe to HT if I live in Cape Town, South Africa? I'm interested in the 36-month package.

Mark

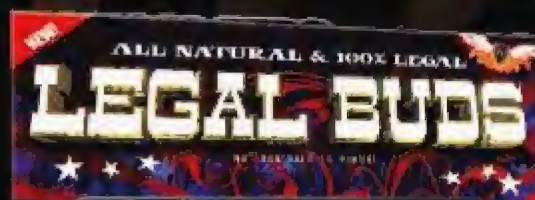
Check out our digital subscription at [hightimes.com/digitaledition](http://hightimes.com/digitaledition) or at [www.zinio.com](http://www.zinio.com).

Send your letters to: Feedback c/o HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Email: [heditor@hightimes.com](mailto:heditor@hightimes.com). We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity.



# HERBAL SMOKE SHOP

WWW.HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM



100% LEGAL BUDS. THE WORLD'S FAVORITE HERBAL SMOKES  
 AVAILABLE IN BETTER SMOKE SHOPS  
 OR ONLINE! WWW.HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM

**BUBBLEGUM KUSH**  
**ORANGE KRUSH BUD**  
**DUTCH HAZE**  
**BLUEBERRY HYBRID**  
**JAMAICAN GOLD**  
**MAUI HYBRID**  
**AND MANY MORE!**

**SIZES:**  
 1/2 OUNCE  
 1 OUNCE  
 1/4 POUND  
 1/2 POUND  
 1 POUND **HUGE!**

**AS LOW AS \$24.99**

SHOP ONLINE. GET 10% OFF YOUR ORDER  
 HIGHTIMES READERS ENTER COUPON CODE HT110 AT CHECKOUT

## HERBAL VAPORIZERS

LOWEST VAPE PRICES ONLINE!



## CREATE YOUR OWN LEGAL BUD COMBO

SAVE BIG! CHOOSE FROM OVER 3 DOZEN PRODUCTS  
 INCLUDING LEGAL BUDS, HERBAL SMOKES & BLENDS, SOLID SMOKES AND MORE!  
**ONLINE EXCLUSIVE!**



THIS IS A PAID ADVERTISEMENT. THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA.

VISIT US ONLINE OR CALL 1-866-HERBS-4U 10AM-6PM EASTERN

**WWW.HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM**





Caption tk mes  
right here and  
looks like to

WASH STATE

## WORLD SERIES HITS

San Francisco proved once again why it's our national stoner capital. During the first two games of this year's World Series between the hometown Giants and the Texas Rangers, fans cheered their team on by lighting up liberally throughout the games. Texas outfielder Josh Hamilton was blown away by the sweet smells wafting out of the stands. "I could smell weed in the outfield," he said. "It was crazy!"



## BLAZE ON WITH AVON!

The Avon Lady rang your doorbell when you were little and tried to sell your mom cosmetics. In fact, the commercial catchphrase "Avon Calling" is a part of Americana. For over 70 years, Avon has flourished. It's a Fortune 500 company, represented on the stock exchange.

We'll buy shares in Avon any time, especially if their latest catalog of products is an indication of the company's new direction. Avon's muffin trays, pancake dispensers, utensil sets, and tea infusers are all featured in the "Wake 'n Bake" section of the catalog.

Next time we hear "Avon calling," we're answering!

## NO STONER LEFT BEHIND

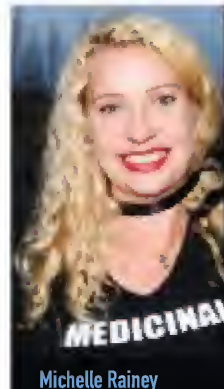
In this new era of medical-marijuana dispensaries and even possible widespread legalization, let us never forget the Americans still being arrested and incarcerated for marijuana cultivation, intent to distribute, and even mere possession for personal use.

According to US Department of Justice statistics, 51.6 percent of all arrests for "drug abuse violations" (possession, sale or manufacturing) in 2009 were for marijuana. Considering that it's the most popular illicit drug by far—the US government recently estimated that over 15 million Americans use marijuana on a monthly basis—the actual figure could be much higher. The raw numbers reveal that there were over 1.6 million arrests for *all* drugs in 2009, with half that number—over 800,000—busted for marijuana. (Which, by the way, is more than *twice* the number of pot arrests that were being made back in the early '90s.) By comparison, lethal heroin and cocaine combined accounted for only 17 percent of possession busts in 2009.

Breaking down those numbers still further, 45.6 percent of all pot busts nationwide were for possession, and 6 percent were for sales/manufacturing. When the arrest stats are broken down by region, the lowest percentage for both cultivation and possession busts occurred in the more sparsely populated and/or more marijuana-tolerant western states such as California, Washington and Oregon. Arrests for all pot violations were highest in the more entrenched, conservative Midwest. The East Coast had the second-highest number of pot busts, while the South placed third.

A disturbing trend finds that the vast majority of arrests for marijuana and other illegal drugs continue to be at the user level: Only 18 percent of all drug arrests in '09 were for sale/manufacturing charges—putting the lie once again to the notion that the War on Drugs is producing any kind of actual success. When over 80 percent of all drug busts—more than four out of every five—are for low-level possession or personal use, it's a clear indictment of misguided law-enforcement priorities.

Frustratingly, the Department of Justice has released no nationwide drug-incarceration stats since 2004. Due to unspecified DOJ priorities, updated drug-prisoner data won't be available until 2012.—Mark Miller



Michelle Rainey

## MICHELLE RAINY PASSES AWAY

In late October, Canadian marijuana activist Michelle Rainey passed away after battling melanoma and lymphatic cancer. She battled Crohn's disease most of her life.

In 1998, Rainey met Marc Emery, the publisher of Cannabis Culture and the president of Marc Emery Seeds, which sold millions of pot seeds across North America. Rainey became his "right-hand woman" as well as an outspoken, inspirational activist who campaigned across Canada for patients' access to cannabis and appeared in hundreds of video segments as an advocate.

Emery's empire came crashing down when the DEA targeted the company. Both Emery and Rainey, along with one other defendant, were convicted of conspiracy to distribute. Rainey received two years' probation; Emery is currently serving five years.

In a statement from prison, Emery said: "Michelle needs to be recognized as one of the greatest activists this movement has ever had. Michelle may have literally given her life to the movement, and when people think about what they can do for freedom in their lifetime, Michelle's life is a shining example of how much is possible, even under great duress." 🌿





## 10 TRIMMERS TO AVOID

At harvest time, growers need top trimmers to manicure buds into marketable merchandise. But growers often refrain from hiring specific members of the workforce.

TRIMMER TYPE	IDENTIFYING TRAIT	RESULT OF HIRING
<b>THE BLABBER</b>	An endless, moronic stream of consciousness.	Other trimmers threaten mutiny unless they shut up.
<b>THE EATER</b>	Arrives for work with a bag of groceries.	Your buds are now coated with Cheetos dust.
<b>THE MANGLER</b>	Possesses manual dexterity of a bus driver.	You're now selling shake instead of buds.
<b>THE TURTLE</b>	Trims one bud per hour—if you're lucky.	At \$20/hour, your profit margin has vanished.
<b>THE SOPHISTICATED HIPPIE</b>	Won't work with buds unless they're organically grown.	Other trimmers attack after a smug lecture on enlightened trimming.
<b>THE SUPERSTAR</b>	Always in demand with a full schedule. Demands top dollar.	Buds look great! But when you have to raise prices, who can afford it?
<b>THE THIEF</b>	Pockets your buds—and anything else worth stealing.	A police report is out of the question. You're pissed, but that's it.
<b>THE TREE-HUGGER</b>	Like the Sierra Club, leaves trees intact—with lumber.	Pot smokers hate lumber and—as you discover—growers who sell it.
<b>THE TV ADDICT</b>	Won't work without <i>The Price is Right</i> or <i>Family Feud</i> blaring.	Pot smoking no longer eases your stress. Try the suicide hotline.
<b>THE UNWASHED</b>	Your pot wilts when they enter the room.	Your buds are now funky—not skunky.

## BURN BUDS, NOT BOOKS

No publication in America relies more heavily on our nation's First Amendment guarantees of free speech than HIGH TIMES. So it

should be duly noted at the outset that the US Constitution clearly protects David Grisham's right to burn any book he pleases. In September, Grisham, who heads the fundamentalist Christian group Repent Amarillo, announced his intention to torch the holy book of the world's billion Muslims, even after the US Secretary of Defense argued that such public displays pose a danger to American soldiers overseas. (Of course, had the government intervened directly, it would have been a clear act of censorship that would ultimately make us all a little less free.)

Enter Jacob Isom. The 23-year-old Amarillo resident and pizza chef heard about the scheduled Qur'an burning from friends about an hour before it took place, so he arrived at the counterprotest a bit late.

"Turns out it was just a little stoner moment, I guess," Isom told HIGH TIMES. "They had already stopped him and gotten his lighter, but I didn't know .... So I was just like, 'Qur'an—snatch!'"

Isom waited until Grisham turned his back, then plucked the Qur'an from the barbecue grill and skateboarded away.

"I snuck up behind him and took his Qur'an," Isom famously told KFDD-TV. "He said something about burning the Qur'an. I said, 'Dude, you have no Qur'an!'"

That local news clip quickly went viral, and when Gawker.com finally tracked Isom down for his reaction to all the hoopla, he admitted to harboring one remaining ambition: "I want to be in HIGH TIMES," the Hero of Amarillo said.

Mission accomplished!



Jacob Isom and his HIGH TIMES bounty.



You can help stop the Mexican Drug War!

## BUY AMERICAN NOW!

The Mexican military is claiming a major victory in Mexico's drug war with the seizure of about 10,000 packages of pot concealed in cargo containers. The bust occurred in Tijuana, which is just across the border from San Diego, and officials say that the haul, worth \$340 million, was headed to the US.

It's doubtful that this one bust will make any significant dent in the production of illegal drugs in Mexico or the horrific violence that Mexicans have witnessed. But as contributor Malcolm Beith wrote in "Madness in Mexico" (Dec. '10 HT), American marijuana consumers can play a significant role in ending the Drug War south of the border by buying American-made cannabis products only.



Nas and Damian Marley headlined the Smokeout.

## SUPER SMOKEOUT

In October, the Cypress Hill Smokeout lit up the West Coast once again, hosting 40,000 fans of music and marijuana. This marked the 13th year of the Smokeout and this year's event had a heightened sense of urgency because of the vote on historic Prop 19. There was no shortage of legalization speeches and—obviously—the crowd was extra-enthusiastic about the possibilities of seeing legal, adult use in their lifetime. Cypress, plus Incubus, Slightly Stoopid, Nas and Damian Marley, MGMT, Manu Chao, DeadMau5, Erykah Badu and many more herb-friendly acts—plus all-star panels on all aspects of cannabis, from cultivation to activism—powered the high-octane pot celebration.



## HEAVY HITTER

This past harvest season, HIGH TIMES cultivation editor Nico Escondido was on the road filming his upcoming DVD, *How To Grow Like A Pro* (scheduled for release in February). The DVD will be an eye-popping tour

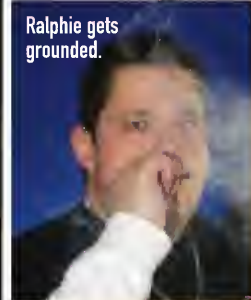
of the best gardens of the West featuring the latest, smartest cultivation know-how.

On his journey, Nico took time out to sample some of Colorado's best buds. Like the true marijuana superstar he is, Nico had no problem burning this bud down to ashes in just one hit!



Michael Stetler of Marisol Therapeutics in Pueblo lights Nico up.

# SHOWBUZZ



Ralphie gets grounded.

## MAY FLIES

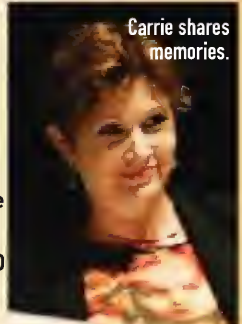
In October, drug-sniffing dogs at the airport in Guam nailed comedian Ralphie May. May had less than an ounce of pot in his possession,

but he still had to go to court and pay a nominal fine. Custom agents said that more than an ounce would have earned him stiffer penalties. A spokesperson said May was sorry and wanted to return to Guam with his family. He also said, "He will not be doing that again."

Um, we doubt that. May asked us recently when he was going to be named HIGH TIMES Stoner of the Year.

## STAR WOES

Carrie Fisher, who played Princess Leia in the Star Wars movie saga, told the world that she was snorting cocaine back in 1980 while filming *The Empire Strikes Back*.



Carrie shares memories.

In fact, Fisher says her coke use occurred specifically on the set of the frozen ice planet. (Drug use is always better in a thematically correct environment.) Currently touring her one-woman standup comedy show, *Wishful Drinking*, Fisher told the Australian press that she "didn't even like coke that much, it was just a case of getting on whatever train I needed to take to get high."

She also said her coke habit was bad enough that even the late John Belushi, who died of a speedball (cocaine/heroin) overdose, told her to slow down.



Howard's op popped.

## RADIO HEADS

Howard Arenstein is radio bureau manager for CBS News, Washington and a two-time Edward R. Murrow Award winner. His wife is Orly Katz, a correspondent for *Yediot Achronot*, a major daily newspaper in Israel. However, in early October, they were the ones making the news. DC cops obtained a search warrant and busted them for eight-foot plants growing in their backyard and packaged pot inside their home. Apparently, a neighbor/snitch reported them. The couple was charged with possession with intent to distribute.

## little shop of hookahs

We dare not tell you the location of the Little Shop of Hookahs where this eerie occurrence took place. (All we can say is that it's next to a Starbucks—like everything else in life.) Little Shop of Hookahs recently sold this piece, fashioned after the man-eating plant known as Audrey from *Little Shop of Horrors*, complete with glistening teeth. Unfortunately, the purchaser seems to have vanished. Investigators found Audrey alone in his apartment. The only trace of the purchaser that could be found was his lighter, which looked as if it had been chewed on, digested, and regurgitated.

Maybe the Feds are right. Maybe pipes and bongos really are dangerous paraphernalia. The diabolical glass artist Steve Hamm is responsible for the mayhem.



## Jars Of Distinction

We're way past the age of plastic sandwich bags. In 2011, the way to store your stash is in jars. And there are no better jars on the market than CannaFresh. Available in a variety of sizes from 4 ounces up to 2.5 gallons, CannaFresh jars are the ideal way to keep your buds sparkling, fresh and flavorful. CannaFresh jars are also available in collector's editions featuring Cheech & Chong. Plus, dispensary owners and other industries can request custom logos for advertising and promotions. Visit [cannafresh.com](http://cannafresh.com).



## IN YOUR FACE!

In our December issue, we blasted Facebook for its crackdown on ads featuring pot leaves that promoted California's Proposition 19. However, Dustin Moskowitz, one of Facebook's founders, who now runs Asana, had no problem donating \$70,000 to the Yes on 19 campaign group. So which social network are you using?



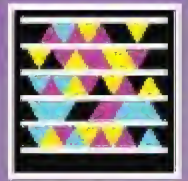
Ex-Facebook mogul Moskowitz backs buds.





# SUPERCLOSET

#1 Selling Automated Superponics Systems



Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>

## Top 15 Reasons to buy a Supercloset NOW!

Supercloset is the **ONLY** fully automated grow cabinet that has the following:

### 6. Removable Rear Access Controls

Controls on the back retain beautiful "Stealth" look.

### 5. "Infra-Cool" Steel Cabinet

16-18 Gauge Steel, Beautiful, Safe, Clean, Powder Coated Black

### 7. "Odor Free" Guarantee

Activated Carbon Air Filter

### 4. Supercool Lumatek

Dimmable 250/360/400 HPS

Full Spectrum & Professionally Air-Cooled Light

### 8. Adjustable Light Yo-Yo System

Maximum Photosynthesis Penetration

### 3. Internal Circulation Fan

Adjustable for Perfect Airflow Everywhere

### 9. Up to 40% Bigger Yields

Exclusive Adjustable Net Trellis and Larger "Easy Access" Flower Chamber

### 2. Superponics 2.0 Hydro System

Flower 1-16 plants 2-5x Faster and Easier with Superponics

### 10. Triple Locking Door

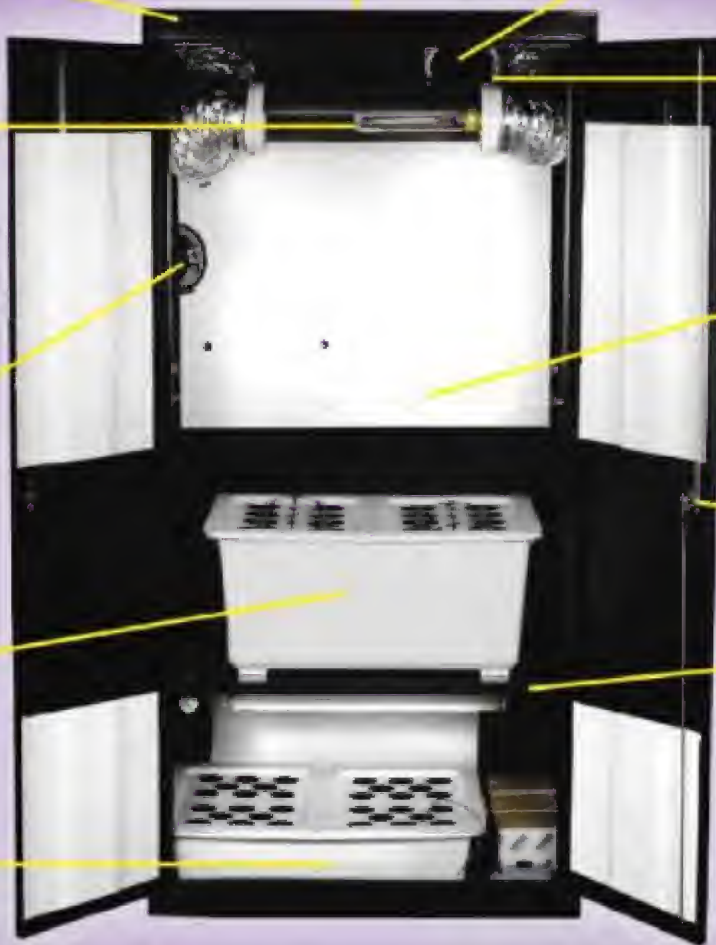
Maximum Safety & Security

### 1. SuperCloner

100% Cloning & Mother Success

### 11. Continual Harvest Rotation

Adjustable Vegetation Chamber can be raised, lowered, or removed



### 12. Three Year Warranty

on your entire Supercloset

### 13. Fully Automated

Fully Assembled

### 14. Lifetime Customer Support

7 days a week

### 15. Comes with EVERYTHING you need, including your Nutrients, DVD, Ph Kit, TDS Pen and More

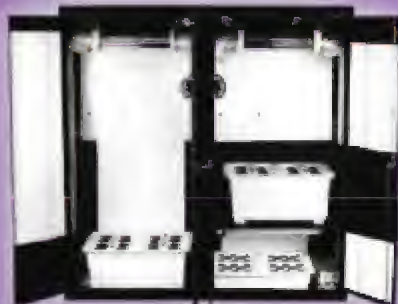
Visit our **NEW** website featuring these **NEW** products!

SuperLocker 2.0

Trinity 2.0

BuddhaBox

SuperGrowTrailer



Grow 2-5x More vs ANY traditional grow room

P.O. Box 883663  
San Francisco, CA 94188

[www.supercloset.com](http://www.supercloset.com)

ph. + 877 . 476 . 9787  
fax. + 415 . 285 . 0301



# OREGON TRAILS

**NORML holds its annual conference in Portland.**

In September, at NORML's national conference in Portland, OR, advisory board member and PBS travel host Rick Steves made all of the usual political arguments for the full legalization of marijuana. But Steves went one step further.

"High is a place that I sometimes want to go," Steves explained.

Steves has crisscrossed the globe many times, but the cannabis experience remains a compelling enough destination to put his reputation and livelihood on the line in order to tell a simple truth to power: There's nothing wrong with responsible adults choosing to smoke pot.

The weekend's other keynote speaker, two-term New Mexico Governor Gary Johnson, continued to hint at a 2012 run for



NORML keynote speaker Rick Steves.

president with marijuana legalization as a central plank in his platform. Johnson started openly supporting legalization while still in the governor's mansion, and he's never looked back.

In addition to the keynotes, NORML assembled panels featuring the nation's premier cannabis-law reformers and activists, who looked at a range of topics including the War on Marijuana's detrimental effects on women and minorities, the push for full legalization in California and Prop. 19's potential effects in other states, the parallels between the end of alcohol prohibition and the modern effort to re-legalize cannabis, the role that social networking can play in advancing this cause, and a full day devoted to the latest research and issues for medical-marijuana patients, physicians and providers.

The conference overlapped with Hempstalk, a two-day celebration of all things cannabis, held annually in Portland's Kelley Point Park. After days of attending to the serious business of changing the world for the better, NORML conference attendees found Hempstalk the perfect place to roll one up and unwind! ✨

DAN SKYE, DANNY DANKO



Plants await inspection in a Northern California drying room.

## MARIJUANA & THE MILITARY

**Uncle Sam doesn't smile kindly on tokers in uniform.**

Article 112a of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, or UCMJ—the foundation of US military law—states that illicit drug possession, use, and manufacturing by any military personnel (or civilian subject to the UCMJ) is punishable by court-martial. Besides pot, this includes opium, heroin, cocaine, speed, LSD, and every other outlawed narcotic. Those accused of drug crimes will stand trial, and if found guilty of violating Article 112a, are given a dishonorable discharge. A dishonorable discharge results in losing all veterans' benefits (including disability), as well as a lifetime ban on personal firearm ownership.

The proliferation of medical marijuana use in the last two decades has resulted in conflicts between a patient's right to self-medicate (especially if they reside in a state where medical pot is legal) and the military's zero tolerance pot policy. As reported in *The Oregonian*, Spc. Richelle Golden, 39, of the Oregon Army National Guard, suffers from rheumatoid arthritis and Sjogren's syndrome (an autoimmune disease destroying glands that produce tears and saliva). Wheelchair-bound, Golden got a medicinal marijuana recommendation in Oregon last January, not expecting to receive active-duty orders just one month later. She reported to an Army medical center in Washington State in February, still in a wheelchair and declaring she was a medical marijuana patient, expecting to be retired from military service. Instead, she was given an "Article 15", which is non-judicial punishment by the military—no court-martial necessary. Not surprisingly, Golden failed an urinalysis test for pot and was soon busted down to the rank of private, put on probation, and restricted to barracks. She wants an open court-martial in order to have a chance to win her case and regain her freedom.

Golden's predicament is especially curious given that the policy of the Oregon Guard since 2007 requires soldiers to declare medical marijuana use and

appear before a medical board. The soldier is offered treatment options other than pot, but must quit pot or the Guard. Apparently, Golden wasn't offered these options, but was instead locked down for "wrongful marijuana use," officially flagged as a "drug addict". In May 2010, US Senator Ron Wyden (D-OR) and Rep. Kurt Schrader (D-OR) called for an investigation into possible Army discrimination against National Guard soldiers in response to the Golden case, a potentially encouraging outcome to an otherwise unjust story.

In the summer of 2009, an even more bizarre case involving marijuana and the military transpired. During "Operation Endless Summer," San

Diego's District Attorney filed drug charges against 33 individuals, ostensibly to "protect military housing" in the city, which has a high-profile US Navy presence. However, 14 of those arrested were actually medical pot patients, who were initially targeted as part of police entrapment tactics focused on San Diego dispensaries. Furthermore, a number of those charged in "Endless Summer" had no military connections. Fortunately, two of the 14 patients who have gone to trial have been acquitted by jury.

In 2004, a Bay Area rapper/soldier named Singe was snapped with an Iraqi pot plant growing wild. That shot landed on the cover of *Grow America* (a HIGH TIMES spin-off), and eventually resulted in a confrontation with his commanding officer. Singe admitted to posing in uniform with the plant, but he wasn't discharged; he was told he was too good a soldier.

Before Singe served a second tour of duty in Iraq in 2008, HIGH TIMES conducted a follow-up interview with him. He stated that he had been told that President George W. Bush had been briefed and was actually shown the cover photo. Singe also disclosed that on the front lines, commanding officers "look the other way" when it comes to pot or hash use. ✨

**A dishonorable discharge results in losing all veterans' benefits.**









# TOKE UP TO TONE UP

Can cannabis help you reach your fitness goals?  
Without a doubt—in fact, it's one of nature's best supplements.

By Lankford Jackson

The fittest athletes in the world are discovering the benefits of workouts supplemented by pot.

**G**rowing up in California in the 1980s, we were active. Video games had yet to complete their assault on kids' recreation time. Our games comprised any sport that was in season—or you could simply ride your bike all day long. The sport stars and action-movie heroes we idolized all shared intense training rituals: Whether it was Arnold or Bruce Lee or Sylvester Stallone as Rocky, we dreamed of transforming our bodies and achieving some type of epic victory. And when we discovered weed, those dreams didn't diminish.

Eventually, however, a full-time job, eating out, drinking and a decreased activity level took their toll. For me, my wake-up call came 16 years ago, when I decided to overhaul my life. Now, as a fitness professional, I've discovered that cannabis use is not just conducive to exercise—it's an outstanding "supplement" for adding lean body mass, as well as an excellent means of aiding the body's overall recovery from a workout. In fact, it's the best supplement out there!

During my transition, I had the good fortune to pick up a bodybuilding book by Mike Mentzer. His

logical approach to training allowed me to gain 40 pounds of muscle in my first year and took my strength to levels that I believe should have taken at least a decade to reach. In fact, with a half-hour of work once or twice a week, you should be able to see great results as well!

To start, let's take a look at the laws of hypertrophy (muscle gain), since it's a logical transition from there to all forms of exercise. Hypertrophy can be broken down into three basic laws, which are common to every single exercise endeavor:

1) You must impose a significant enough stress to cause micro-damage (soreness) and nervous-system response in the targeted muscle or muscle group.

2) You must allow the targeted muscle to recover through rest and nutrition.

3) You must allow the muscle to *overcompensate* and add extra lean tissue.

You must also allow the nervous system to recover so that the same workload is easier the next time around. For example, after a workout, your muscles may have recovered their original strength in four days, but it may take another three to six

days to allow the body to add extra lean tissue.

This last law is often neglected, usually due to ignorance (or by not following the second law). But neglecting this last law will have you spinning your wheels and cause you to stall at a particular plateau quickly. If you follow these rules, however, you'll soon realize that the last two address recovery, which encompasses 50 percent of your workout results. (The other 50 percent is the workout itself.) But recovery doesn't get the attention it deserves.

When muscles grow, it's the result of recovering from damage—and damaging muscles requires intensity. But the intensity of your next workout, and its effectiveness, are both determined by how well you recovered from your previous workout. For example, if you go running on sore legs, your time will very likely be slower. If you try to bench-press while your arms and chest remain sore from your previous workout, expect to have trouble lifting the same amount of weight. Intensity is proportional to recovery: If you only recover to the point where you can complete your last workload, your recovery period has been in-



## What other supplement will enable you to eat every three hours, plus help you sleep well and relieve life's stresses?

Whatever your goals, fitness experts advise eating every three hours, with a complete protein source in each of these meals. Cannabis will definitely help with the eating. It's not easy to eat six times a day, but a little toké will increase your appetite (and make that chicken and brown rice taste a helluva a lot better).

There are many supplements that provide an energy source for your training, while amino acids and creatine are ingested post-workout. But for recovery, you have limited choices. Then again, what other supplement will enable you to eat every three hours, plus help you sleep well and relieve life's stresses—and all without causing negative physiological effects like booze does?

You guessed it: good ol' *Cannabis sativa*! I'd even go so far as to say that you're foolish *not* to incorporate it into your recovery program.

Rest isn't only a matter of getting a full night's sleep and avoiding over-training; the *absence* of stress is essential. A body under stress cannot be in an anabolic state (the process that promotes the building up of organs and tissue). All stress must be minimized to achieve optimal results. The perfect supplement to achieve this is cannabis: It not only allows deeper and longer sleep, but it reduces stress levels without all the negative side effects of prescription drugs or alcohol.

Athletes, coaches and managers need to realize that the traditional practice of partying and getting drunk after games is horribly counterproductive to recovery. Unless these athletes run afoul of the law, their post-game behavior is rarely questioned. Yet those who go home to smoke a bowl, relax, rest and recover are quick to be stigmatized as problem players.

Logic, anyone? 🌿

Lankford Jackson (NASM CPT, PES) is a fitness professional with ICSP Fitness in San Diego. His upcoming book, *Lanksystem*, will focus on functional bodybuilding, which relies on brief and infrequent workouts.

## WORKING OUT ON WEED

Let's be honest, cannabis may inhibit performance prior to exercise. A strong *indica* may impact the intensity of a workout, and smoke probably isn't the ideal substance to inhale prior to aerobic activities like running or biking, because of its effect on optimum functioning of the lungs.

But stoners of the fitness community aren't convinced. First off, these considerations are easily counteracted. Caffeine can be ingested to offset drowsiness—or, try a *sativa*. And vaporizers or edibles will negate the effect smoking may have on aerobic exercise. Significantly, millions of fitness enthusiasts prefer to get high before working out because pot allows them to focus more deeply on targeted muscle groups. Those who have experienced the tedium of moving down a line of weightlifting machines in the gym know that a few tokés help to release the rigors of linear thought. Long-distance runners say it helps them stay in the rhythmic, steady "zone" required to maintain a competitive pace.

There are three components of fitness: stretching, strengthening, and building stamina. However, stretching is generally neglected. Why? Because we're all too busy, even though stretching is essential to pre- and post-workouts.

But many modern athletes swear by the benefits that pot has on stretching. The initial discomfort or stiffness commonly associated with stretching lessens under the influence of cannabis, they say. Instead, they "embrace the pain."

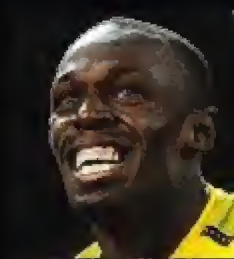
Certainly, the use of cannabis is woven throughout yoga history and many yoga-philes wouldn't dream of performing an asana otherwise. Pot may, in fact, be the perfect kinesthetic key to integrating body, mind, and spirit.

sufficient—you need to recover to the point where you can *exceed* your previous workload. In short, you need to get stronger. And to do this, you must pay strict attention to nutrition and supplementation daily, and allow enough days between workouts for your body to adapt and overcompensate for the workload.

If you want to reduce fat, you need to eat a little less. But if you want to gain muscle, you need to eat a little more.

# STONER SPORTS HEROES

The list of superstar athletes who have toked up is highly impressive—smashing the myth that marijuana detracts from peak performance.



### USAIN BOLT

The Olympic gold medalist once told reporters, "When you're a child in Jamaica, you learn how to roll a joint." Later, Bolt's handlers released a statement: "Although admitting to trying marijuana as a child, he has never used it as a competitor." Then Bolt himself added, "Nobody in my family or those close to me smoke, and I don't hang out with people who smoke."



### MICHAEL PHELPS

After winning eight gold medals at the 2008 Summer Olympics, Phelps was snapped expertly handling a bong. The photo ran internationally, and Phelps subsequently went on an apology tour, saturating the media with *mea culpas* for his stupidity.



### MARK STEPNOSKI

The former Dallas Cowboy offensive lineman won two Super Bowls and was a five-time Pro Bowler. Unlike Bolt and Phelps, however, Stepnoski has been outspoken in his support for cannabis issues: He was the subject of a HIGH TIMES Interview, and he's also a member of NORML.



### RICKY WILLIAMS

One of the premier running backs in the NFL, Williams has been suspended multiple times for pot use. Williams now gets drug-tested regularly, but he's said publicly that once his career ends, his smoking will resume.



### ROSS REBAGLIATI

In 1998, Rebagliati made Olympic history by being the first athlete to win a gold medal for snowboarding. Not so fast—after being drug-tested, he was stripped of his medal when pot was found in his system. Then he got it back again because pot wasn't on the official list of banned substances at the time.



### LANCE MACKEY

He's won the grueling Iditarod dog race four times, and Mackey admits that he toked up throughout three of those races. But this year, Iditarod began testing the mushers, so Mackey went without—and won anyway. He's quick to credit the dogs, though, since they're the ones racing, not him.



### SANTONIO HOLMES

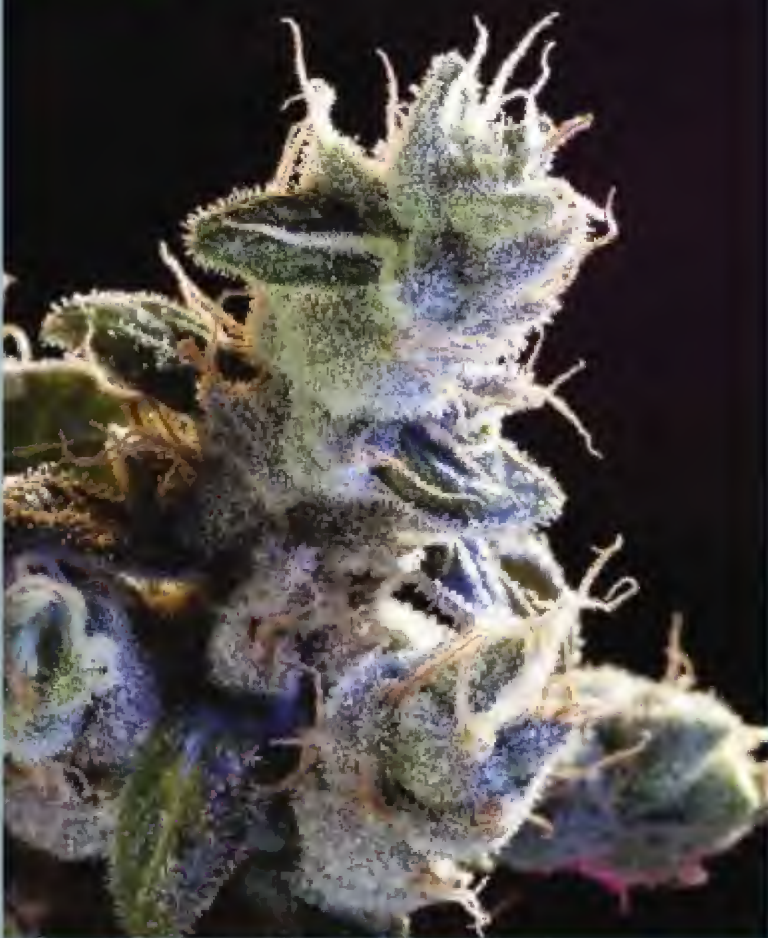
After making one of the greatest catches in Super Bowl history, the game's MVP had to sit out the first four games of the 2010 season. NFL justice moves slowly: Holmes's pot-possession rap occurred in the fall of 2008.



### TIM LINCECUM

He's been the Cy Young Award winner the past two years and led the National League in strikeouts this year. But Tim's a toker, make no mistake. He was cited for puffing behind the wheel in 2009. He paid his fine, but gave no indication that his pot use was over—just that he'd try "not to let it happen again."





**MARKET ANALYSIS**

Diesel's mini-run as the most submitted strain ended this month with Kush reclaiming the top pot spot by a wide margin. Additionally, Diesel's average price dropped \$94 from January, while Cheese made its first appearance in the top five. The top five submitted strains (with average price) were Kush (\$400), Purps (\$349), Diesel (\$339), Haze (\$415) and Cheese (\$375).

**Index Watch:** The lack of schwag submissions in January helped raise the US Price Index to \$377. However, in February, the Schwag was back and the US Price consequently dropped \$42 from its previous month's average. While the US Price finished a bit low, the Kind Index essentially held steady and the Mids Index was down only slightly.

HIGH TIMES wants to know what you're smoking. Submit your strain information, including location and price by the ounce, to [thmq@hightimes.com](mailto:thmq@hightimes.com).

Trans-High Market Quotations (THMQ) reports pot prices by the ounce, strain and location. To submit prices, go to the THMQ link at [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com).

CURRENT US PRICE INDEX: **\$335** (last month: \$377; YTD: \$356)

CURRENT KIND INDEX (\$350+ PER OZ): **\$426** (\$423, \$425)

CURRENT MIDS INDEX (\$150-\$349 PER OZ): **\$268** (\$283, \$276)

CURRENT SCHWAG INDEX (\$1-\$149 PER OZ): **\$109** (N/A, \$109)

**OG Kush x Granddaddy Purps - \$400**  
Tiverton, RHODE ISLAND

"Solid, dark green nuggets with shades of purple throughout the buds and a hashy Granddaddy odor, so powerful that an open jar will stink out a room. Taste is phenomenal to the very last hit. Very clean, long-lasting, medicated feeling."

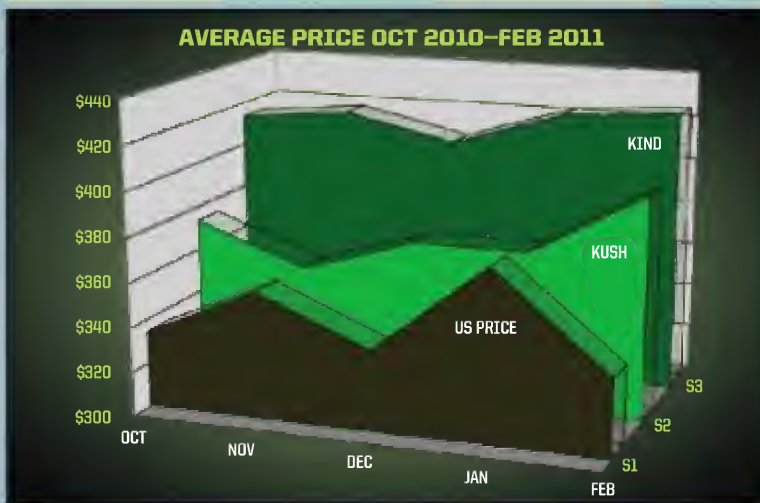
**Outdoor - \$350**  
Rockingham County, VIRGINIA

"Dank bud has been rare as of late."

There's been an abundance of outdoor trees, though, but the quality is lacking."

**Mango - \$275**  
Loxahatchee, FLORIDA  
"This Mango has beautiful buds with high resin production and leaves behind a hazy smell in the air after it's smoked. A heavy stone that will have you eating and then falling asleep."

STATE	CITY	STRAIN	PRICE
ARIZONA	Phoenix	Blue Cheese	\$500
ARKANSAS	Paron	Raspberry Cough	\$280
CALIFORNIA	Sacramento	Grape Ape	\$275
		Sour Diesel	\$275
	San Diego	AK-47	\$310
		Skywalker	\$385
		Purple Bubba Kush	\$350
COLORADO	Craig	White Widow	\$345
CONNECTICUT	Windsor Locks	Strawberry Diesel	\$350
FLORIDA	Loxahatchee Melbourne	Mango	\$275
		Purple Kush	\$375
		AK-47	\$400
HAWAII	Maui	G-13	\$300
		Super Lemon Haze	\$590
		Nebula	\$300
		AK-47	\$250
ILLINOIS	Chicago	Chocolope	\$420
		Mids	\$240
	Joliet	Headband	\$375
		Purple Mr. Nice	\$375
LOUISIANA	Baton Rouge	Cheese	\$350
		Pineapple Express	\$400
MICHIGAN	Garden City	AK-4B	\$350
		Strawberry Cough	\$350
MONTANA	Helena	Agent Jack	\$250
		Blue Dream	\$250
	Missoula Polson	Lavender	\$250
		White Widow	\$280
NEW YORK	Niagara Falls	OG Kush	\$250
		Purple Haze	\$220
		Juicy Fruit	\$190
	New York	Cinderella	\$200
		Sour Diesel	\$500
OREGON	Coos Bay	Kush	\$400
		White Shark	\$280
	Cottage Grove	The Church	\$260
		Sour Kush	\$320
PENNSYLVANIA	Bethlehem	White Rhino	\$500
		Super Silver Haze	\$500
	Pittsburgh	Apollo	\$375
		Blue Haze	\$350
RHODE ISLAND	Tiverton	OG Kush x G-daddy Purps	\$400
TENNESSEE	Memphis	Purple Kush	\$475
TEXAS	Fort Worth	Lemon Skunk	\$450
		Warlock	\$500
	La Marque	Afghan Kush	\$525
VIRGINIA	Rockingham County	Outdoor	\$350
WASHINGTON	Wenatchee	Trainwreck	\$290
<b>INTERNATIONAL</b> (prices in Canadian dollars or British pounds)			
CANADA	Ottawa	Mazar	C\$180
ENGLAND	London	Strawberry Diesel	£250





TOP K2 IS YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR 100% LEGAL HERBAL INCENSE!

FREE SHIPPING\*

# NOW LEGAL IN FIFTY STATES

Our Best Blends Ever!



Summit  
Blonde  
Pink  
Blue  
Citron  
+ more

## Satisfied Customers Tell All!

*"Tried it with some friends, we all loved it. Now they want some too!"*

*"I have found other sites, but TopK2 has much higher standards... The loyalty points make everything so affordable... This site is definitely the place to go when you're buying K2!"*

*"Great stuff and best price on the web."*

Shop Online

Order today and we'll ship today!



Our hours of operation are  
9AM - 5PM PST call today  
to speak to a real person!

**1-888-488-6752**

**www.topk2.com**

Money  
Back  
Guarantee

Earn  
Loyalty  
Points  
For Repeat  
Customers

**Exercise  
Your Rights!**

\* Quality for free shipping on orders of \$65 or more.





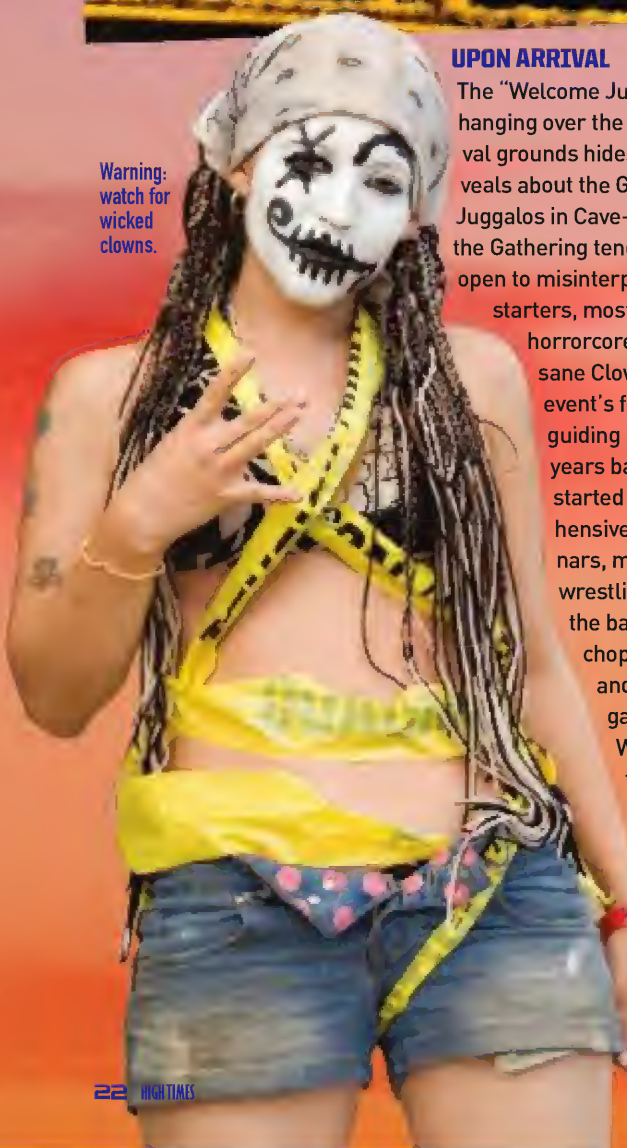
# Night of the Living Juggalos



Come mid-August, hardcore followers of the horrorcore rap-rock outfit Insane Clown Posse are either making their way to the annual Gathering of the Juggalos or wishing they were. In this environment, people come to see performances by established and underground hip-hop artists, heckle stand-up comics, yell at professional wrestlers, or otherwise do as they please in one of the most defiantly autonomous spaces on Earth. Here we offer up some glimpses from the event.

By Justin Hampton. Photos by Fawn Economou-Schuessler

Warning: watch for wicked clowns.



## UPON ARRIVAL

The "Welcome Juggalos" sign hanging over the path to the festival grounds hides more than it reveals about the Gathering of the Juggalos in Cave-In-Rock, IL. But the Gathering tends to leave a lot open to misinterpretation. For starters, most point to Detroit horrorcore rap pioneers Insane Clown Posse as the event's founders and guiding lights, since, 10 years back, the Gathering started out as a comprehensive lineup of seminars, musical acts and wrestling matches from the band's label, Psychopathic Records, and the JCW (Juggalo Championship Wrestling) Federation. But this is only half-true. ICP may have started it, but they don't control it. No one does—and, hopefully, no

one ever will.

Once I reach the carny booths and game stands, it all hits me at once. Face paint. Teen Jugalettes walking around in "Twiztid" jerseys declaring "RED-POP!" on the back. Faygo bottles crunched up beneath our feet. Someone beckons us with a megaphone. "Um, excuse me," he asks, "but does this megaphone make my balls look fat?"

I look down: His nutsack is tied up with a leather strap and hanging out of his pants. Insecurity strikes again. I tell him he has nothing to worry about.

Up next is the Drug Bridge. I pass the gantlet of high merchants selling it all: 'shrooms, LSD, Ritalin, rolls, plus practically every variant of marijuana currently cultivated around the country. And what you've heard is true: There are no cops here—we don't need them if we have our own



Fun for the whole family.

security. Everyone follows Juggalo law, which states that all drugs, for the next four days, are legal. And they're cheap as hell to boot, thanks to the miracle of the free market.

At the main stage, fireworks are going off, with some being launched straight into Naughty By Nature's "O.P.P." Other projectiles occasionally hurtle toward the stage, adding a note of excitement to what would otherwise be a rote performance by an aging b-boy crew. The treatment they receive is playful and not overly hostile—but if they're gonna play here, they have to play with fire. That's the rule.



Method Man and Redman watch for projectiles.



Who needs Off?

Not a bad deal.



Halfpint wrestlers clutching their duckets.



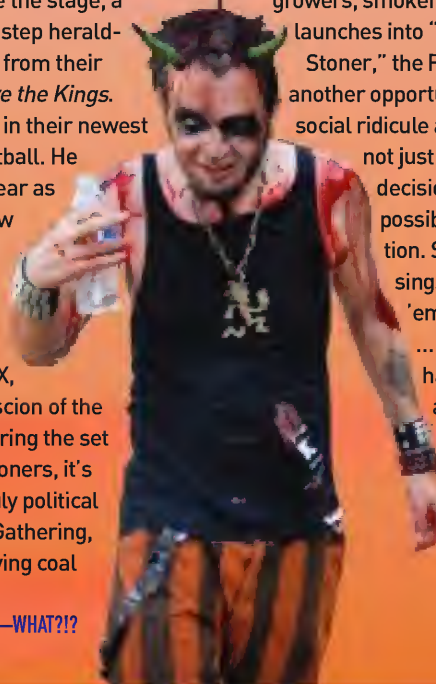
Juggalo depictions of the "bang! pow! boom!" explosion.



### A MOMENTARY UPRISING

On Friday, stoner rap/rockers and longtime Gathering faves the Kottonmouth Kings take the stage, a huge blast of dubstep heralding the title track from their new LP, *Long Live the Kings*. They're breaking in their newest member, the Dirtball. He performed last year as a solo act, but now he's being bumped up a notch, and it's exciting to see.

When Daddy X, the surfer-punk scion of the group, pauses during the set to speak to the stoners, it's one of the few truly political moments of the Gathering, as if he were rallying coal



miners to trash the company store. "We are *this close* to legalizing marijuana! Do you want to see this happen in your lifetimes?" he asks, fully anticipating the "Whoop whoop!" he'll get in return. Dispensary owners, growers, smokers—as the band launches into "Proud to Be a Stoner," the Family is granted another opportunity to dismiss social ridicule and celebrate not just joy in their life decisions, but also the possibility of vindication. So everyone sings along: "Smoke 'em if you got 'em" ... I just *knew* we had the right idea all along.

After the Gathering, Violent J acknowledges that this au-

tonomous zone is still temporary. He suspects the Juggalos recognize this as well. "I think that's why they get so high, you know what I'm saying?" he chuckles. "I think that's why there is a Drug Bridge—because everybody's taking advantage of the fact that, for this weekend, we get to live in total freedom here."

### THE MIRROR CRACK'D

*The Gathering made national headlines for its treatment of MySpace celebrity-turned-recording-artist Tila Tequila. Booked as part of an all-female lineup entitled "Juggalette's Revenge," Violent J took her on since he figured anyone singing a song called "I Fucked the DJ" would appeal to Juggalos. Instead, she was pelted with water bottles, garbage, Maglites and finally a rock that split her cheek open. The following took place immediately after she was yanked offstage by security, who accompanied her on-stage and ran interference throughout her performance.*

The audience quickly encircles Tila Tequila's car from all over. About three or four people have created a buffer around it to keep anyone from breaking the windows or otherwise mangling it. I'm looking into the office trailer, because that's where some of her security is now, visible through the windows. Someone else tells me that Tila has locked herself in a port-o-potty. This makes cruel sense to me; a person can have a million friends on MySpace, but it takes a tabloid moment like this to prove that in one's hour of real need, none of them really exist.

There's a lovely blonde next to me, with doe eyes and hair in braids. She tells me her name is Taylor. "This always seems to happen to her," she says aloud.

"What do you mean?"

"I knew her in high school. She always used to get beat up."

Some pop psychology thrusts itself through my mouth: "Well, it sounds like she's still perpetuating her own misery."

"That doesn't mean people are justified in playing into it, though."

"Abuse is a hard cycle to break."

About 20 minutes pass before Tila is finally swept into her automobile and cruises down the hill. By now, the crowd has thinned out. Li'l Kim, who was supposed to have played after her, has cancelled for some reason. The stage smells like a landfill.

The next day, people

are still reacting. Particularly concerned are the Juggalos who specifically avoided Tila's set and never thought it would get this bad. One of them approaches me afterward and requests that I remind people of this. I deeply respect this stance, but I sense there's more to it.

Weeks later, I'm combing through ICP's back catalog, and I come across the track "Hall of Mirrors." In it, the mirrors confront the dying soul with the darkest side of itself and its consequences for others: "You're the beast you never knew / This reflects the things you do." And I look at Tila's bruised face on TMZ and think: Those bruises were always there. The Dark Carnival, this limbo state of existence conceived by ICP and made real by the Juggalos, only exposed them to the world. The truth may be ugly, but it's still the truth.

### COMMUNION

Tonight's the night: Insane Clown Posse will hit the stage. The vibe is gleeful and electric with anticipation. The backstage is in lockdown mode for this period of time. Someone asks me for my VIP badge, but he ain't gettin' it.

By the time the Ringmaster brings ICP out, the bottles of Faygo are positioned in massive drums on-stage, along with a huge firehose that sprays it into the crowd. A Juggalo monsoon of soda overtakes the center field, while along the periphery, the calmer Juggalos are awash with a deep inner peace, brought about by songs depicting graphic death and murder. To understand this is to understand the Family.

"Most of the people who consider themselves Juggalo family are here because they lost their own, be it to drama, drugs, death or whatever," a Juggalette named Samantha Eagen explains to me after the Gathering. "So relating through this music comes easy. We know what it's like to feel this way—but instead of acting out, the majority of us can sing about it. Just to get it off our chest, like writing a letter you don't send."

My plane is waiting for me in Chicago, six hours away. As I make my way through the parking lot, the ICP anthem "Fuck the World" follows me. The Juggalos are entitled to sing it. Anyone can, as long as they have the courage and imagination to create their own. ✨

For more:



Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>

*This is an excerpt from the upcoming travel fantasy Heaven in the Disaster Area. Follow the work in progress at [scribd.com/jhampton\\_2](http://scribd.com/jhampton_2).*



# CONSTANT ELEVATION

**Wiz Khalifa challenges all the other MCs to a smokeout. By Tru.**

Rappers challenging other MCs to do battle has been common practice since hip-hop's inception. Of course, the matches have all had their varied results. Nevertheless, Pittsburgh, PA's 22-year-old Wiz Khalifa, a rising star who was voted MTV's "Hottest Breakthrough MC," is convinced that he can go blow for blow and emerge victorious from this latest gantlet.

"I'm about to just get a camera and bombard niggas' studio sessions and smoke them under the table, so they can see how much rappers *don't* smoke—and how much me and my homie Spliff *do* smoke," Wiz

boasts, adding that although OG Kush is his all-time favorite, he highly favors Headband (a cross of OG Kush, Master Kush and Sour Diesel) at the moment.

In bygone days, a number of rap artists connected heavily with the weed-smoking community, and many of those artists still do. However, Wiz—an extremely fan-friendly rapper—has positioned himself as hip-hop's new marijuana spokesman. On his mixtape skits, he's even incorporated "Mr. EZ Wider," who serves not only as a smooth and mysterious presence, but as a clear indication of Wiz's rolling preferences since giving up blunts over a year and a half ago.

"I got a really sick bong that I enjoy, too," he adds.

Neither his deal with Warner Bros. Records nor his 2006 debut, *Show and Prove*, managed to propel Wiz to the forefront of the rap scene. However, after departing from the label in 2009 and releasing the album *Deal or No Deal*, Wiz saw his career begin to catapult. Nationwide, he's now selling out arenas filled with fans who vigorously represent his flourishing Taylor Gang clique, throwing joints onstage and handing him weed at almost every show.

"My shows are a great repre-

sentation for the hip-hop community," he says. "When the marijuana community comes out, there's rarely any problems. But a lot of people don't know that if you let everyone smoke, everything will be cool." He attributes a huge portion of his current rampant success—including his recent signing with Atlantic via Rostrum Records—to his incessant utilization of social-media platforms like Twitter and YouTube. Early in 2010, he released his hit mixtape, *Kush and Orange Juice*—a title that soared within hours to the number one trending global topic on Twitter, as well as number one on Google's "hot search" trends.

Wiz's easygoing personality and strong affinity for high-end fashion, champagne, women and airplanes (to say nothing of elevated states in general) are abundant in his music. Whether he's sampling rock, classic soul, pop or electronic music, or holding his own alongside heavyweight talents like Rick Ross and Curren\$, Wiz is a risk taker who's never content with anything less than dancing to the beat of his own drum. Even as a child, he felt the subconscious desire to be different. "I used to tuck my pants in my socks. My dad told me I used to do that out of nowhere," Khalifa laughs. "Just the fact that I would run around blurting shit out, singing songs and making loud noises, having to be heard, made me different. I'm not the average individual who someone's going to run into."

In his poverty-stricken industrial hometown, which Wiz has dubbed "Pistolvania"—and where, as a teen, he partook in the low-grade weed that locals call "50"—opportunities for advancement are rare. There, the people's faith in these hard economic times resides primarily in the city's professional sports teams. But for a multitude of Pittsburghers, Wiz symbolizes a new breed of hope. To his great surprise, when the Make-A-Wish Foundation agreed to grant a local cancer patient a wish, the young recipient asked to meet Wiz.

"I was like, 'Damn, a kid that's going through what he's going through wants to meet *me*?' he says. "It's nothing I seek commendation for, but I went to his house and kicked it with him. He raps and got a chance to spit for me. And I don't know if he wants it to be out there, but there was some smoking going on around there. I don't know where that shit was coming from, but it didn't stop. It was *real* smoky!"

Despite his success, Wiz still enjoys living in Pittsburgh with his mom, whom he's been smoking with since he was 16. He admits that she was reluctant to smoke with him until he turned 18, but eventually she caved. "She started seeing the big bags of weed that I had, so she was like, 'Yeah, you might as well break bread,'" he laughs.

In all seriousness, though, it's safe to assume that Wiz's torch will be burning brightly for some time to come. ✨

Sucker MCs should call me higher.



# High Lumens FOR High Yields

## Time-tested reliability

Nothing equates to more yield than sheer lumens. HID Hut Digital Ballasts will burn brighter, while using less electricity than conventional ballasts. Our digital ballasts safely start both MH and HPS bulb types!

150w	\$79.99	600w	\$179.99
250w	\$89.99	1000w	\$279.99
400w	\$119.99	<i>(Our 1000w Ballast is dimmable!)</i>	



## High-Quality Reflectors

The 99% reflective aluminum in our reflectors ensure the light from your ballasts and bulbs reaches the canopy of your plants. We have three options to meet each gardeners needs and budget.

Cool Tube	\$79.99
Economy	\$24.99
Deluxe	\$119.99



## Affordable Bulbs

Our bulbs are optimized for plant growth, with high lumens and a full-color spectrum output.

*(all bulbs available in MH or HPS)*

150w	\$19.99	400w	\$24.99
250w	\$22.99	600w	\$34.99
		1000w	\$44.99

## 1500ppm CO<sub>2</sub> Sequencer and Meter

Plug and play CO<sub>2</sub> emission, controls any regulator or generator.



2009 High Times  
STASH AWARDS RECIPIENT

### The Supernova L.E.D grow light

270w for only \$1199.99

### The MotherShip L.E.D grow light

540w for only \$2299.99

### The Original L.E.D UFO

90w for only \$499.99

We have everything you can possibly imagine!  
Give us a call or visit us online!



We ship discreetly in brand-new,  
plain brown paper boxes.



Cas is cuckoo for cannabis.



spot on the TV show *America's Got Talent*, where he successfully finished in second place. But that sort of fame wasn't all it was cracked up to be: Haley explains to HIGH TIMES, "It was a big business—their whole thing is that they sign you into these record deals once you're in the top 20 and it's their option, you have no option." Putting it candidly, the Paris, Texas native exclaims, "I didn't want to

**'To me marijuana is a perspective enhancement. Like if I'm being an asshole or feeling anxious, I smoke, and I see that, rather than being caught up in it.'**

make no TV-show album... that stuff is cheesy! I've always liked to be more of a homegrown artist than to do anything like that."

And although he was able to struggle out of contract after binding contract to finally release his first album, a self-titled trip that finished at number eight on the 2008 Billboard Reggae Chart, Haley still hadn't found his groove. "The *Cas Haley* album was real and everything, but it was basically a collection of 'best ofs' from the last 10 years; it wasn't who I was at the time I was recording it."

*Connection* is Haley's first album on the legendary Easy Star Records, and to Haley, it's his true debut. With

his gentle, catchy guitar-strumming matched to his charismatic voice and songwriting, the artist's comfort in his new Easy Star home lends his music a star-shine that just can't be bought.

Where did the self-assurance stem from for Haley to be able to walk away from big money contracts and strike out on his own? His weed-loving parents, of course. "They were hippies, man. They smoked pot my whole life. The big thing that I credit to them is my ability to be secure without security, like entirely. That's the biggest thing that's kept me committed to music and art. There's no security in art, and then when you put financial security in art it's the minute it gets washed up."

Haley's music certainly emits the stoner's chill vibe, and Haley admits he can often be found with vaporizer in hand, but pot's not essential to his music-making. "I don't have to be high to be creative. To me marijuana is a perspective enhancement. Like if I'm being an asshole or feeling anxious, I smoke, and I see that, rather than being caught up in it." Which was a big help while fielding six to eight calls a day from TV-show bigwigs. Haley laughs, "That's why the shit should be legal!"

*Connection* is truly an album of enhanced perspectives all around. From touchingly autobiographical lyrics to his one gorgeous cover, Alicia Key's "No One," the album is as likeable and down-to-earth as Haley himself. ✨

## CANNABIS CONNECTION

Cas Haley's mix of reggae, ganja and soul. By Mary Ought Six

The instant I hit play on Cas Haley's recently released album, *Connection*, a natural sort of reggae two-step starts my feet moving around the house in a happy bop that is bound to

become contagious as Haley's easy, poppy, wonderfully listenable sound continues to gain fame.

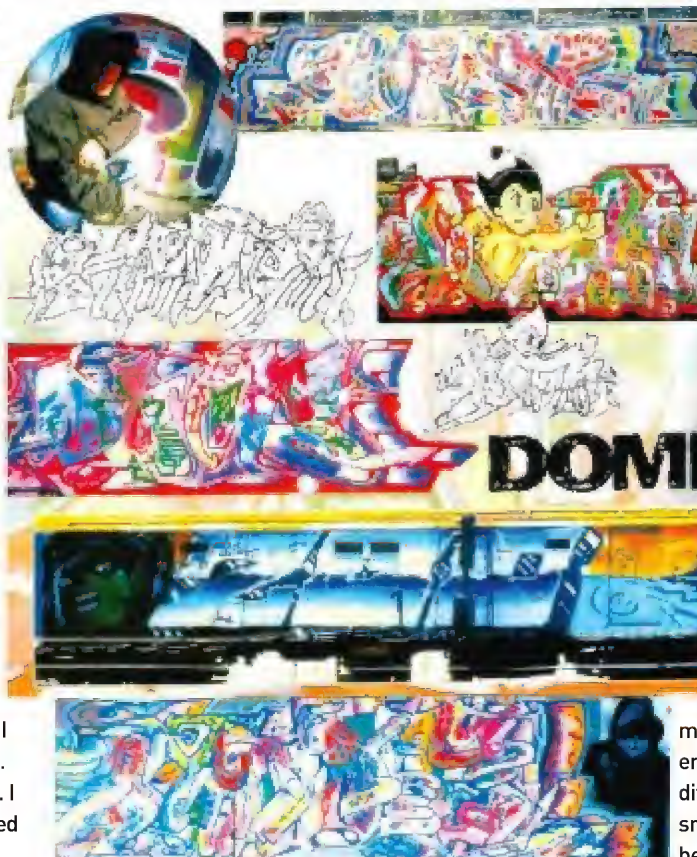
Haley's climb up the music world's ladder began with a 2007

## DOMI ALONE

Legendary street artist P.H.A.S.E. 2 was asked to pick an artist to travel to Amsterdam to paint stage backdrops for the 23rd Cannabis Cup; he selected Dome. As told to Steven Hager

I grew up in East New York and Brooklyn. In 1977, we had a family gathering up in the Bronx. My cousin Freddy wrote "MEAN." Freddy was a local guy from East Harlem, not the "MEAN" everybody knows today. We went to the hallway to look at trains, 'cause the 4 train was running outside. Freddy said, "Oh, Yosemite Sam!" I was like, "Where, where?" And when the doors closed, I saw Yosemite Sam. That's when my head turned. It went beyond anything I could even think about. That's when I got the bug.

Then I started what you call "benching." I started watching trains. I looked at trains for many, many years. My first time going to a yard was 1985. I brought maybe 10 cans, [to make] a red outline with a yellow fill-in with green



and beige. The color combination was based off a piece I saw in the Graffiti Hall of Fame, by a writer named SEM. In 1985, the trains were just full of throw-ups. I noticed there was a void of whole cars. We did a whole car in about three hours. We were moving quick 'cause we were nervous so we wanted to get it done fast. I was like, "This is what I want to do." I waited at East Tremont afterwards. I didn't even go to bed. You should never go to sleep. You just stay up and wait for your train, otherwise you're never going to catch it with windows.

If you're writing today and you're on top of your game, you may not realize it, but there's something you're doing that was influenced by P.H.A.S.E. 2. What he did for this culture is incredible. He developed the technical wild style.

My brother used to sell weed. I had tried it once and I was just giggling or whatever. My brother had so much of it, I remember putting it in the rice. I don't remember if I got stoned, but it tasted good with the rice. He was the first one who turned me onto it. At that time, everyone was talking about Acapulco Gold. Smoking some weed, that was something that put me in a zone, in a great place, so I could develop a different style. It really helped motivate me to do something different. If you ask me, listening to some music and smoking some weed helped my imagination expand and be open to something else. ✨



# Sweet Seeds



Best Seeds Bank  
Expocannabis 2007



Best Seeds Bank  
Spanabis 2008

New Version  
Big Devil #2

## Autoflowering

A feminised automatic strain of high stature. We have selected this particular one, which can reach a height of 1-1,5 metres. In order to answer our customers demand for a taller automatic strain. Good production of compact and resinous buds. A fruity taste with a Skunk touch.

### (Big Devil)

Autoflowering: 100%. Indoor Blooming: 6 weeks. Indoor/Outdoor Harvest: 8 weeks from the germination. Height: 1-1,5 m. **3s. 25€ / 5s. 42€ / 10s. 84€**

New Version  
Fast Bud #2

## Autoflowering

Our most recent and fastest auto flowering strain. Excellent production with big buds covered by abundant and aromatic resins. These plants can reach heights of 40-90 cm. Strong effect and sweet taste with exotic tones inherited from its Diesel ancestry.

### Fast Bud

Autoflowering: 100%. Indoor blooming: 5 weeks. Indoor/Outdoor Harvest: 7 and half weeks from germination. Height: 40 - 90 cm. **3s. 19,50€ / 5s. 32,50€ / 10s. 65€**

Available Now!  
Version #2

## Autoflowering

Automatic feminised variety. The beginning of its flowering does not depend on season or photoperiod; therefore it can be grown all year round. Extremely fast flowering, it's height does not exceed 80 cm. Sweet aroma, hints of cheese and yeast.

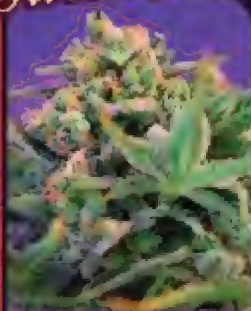
### Speed Devil

Autoflowering: 100%. Indoor Blooming: 5 weeks. Indoor/Outdoor Harvest: 8 weeks from the germination. Height: 40 - 80 cm. **3s. 24€ / 5s. 40€ / 10s. 80€**

## Sweet Cheese

New

It's a fusion between two high-grade strains, Cheese x Black Jack. The genetics highlight the virtues of its ancestors, giving a new twist to the aroma and flavour of the Black Jack. It produces long central buds surrounded by plenty of peripheral buds that are also long and of good quality. Its high productivity added to a new and revolutionary flavour - a slight taste of mature cheese and spices - makes Sweet Cheese a recommended option for those who seek new flavours and aromas. Regarding the effects, it is important to remember that we're dealing with a mix of two of the big hitters in cannabis genetics. Its effect is strong and long lasting, inducing euphoria and a feeling of relaxation.



Indica/Sativa: 30%-70%. Indoor Blooming: 8 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Mid-late October.

**3 seeds 28,70€ / 5 seeds 48,80€ / 10 seeds 99€**

## Snow-Fruit

New

Sweet Seeds present the abominable plant of the snow! It has predominantly indica genetics that, in our opinion, have rarely been seen before. This strain has an exaggerated development of the lateral branches. Because of this just one plant can occupy an extensive area of cultivation and produce a huge harvest on its own. It produces succulent and compact buds thanks to its long calyxes. While it blooms it exhibits a shimmering range of colours in its foliage, with shades of green, magenta, red, and purple... It also develops a big mantle of trichomes in the flowering bunch and throughout its foliage during this phase. It's a strong strain, with a very short internodal distance and strong stalks that help it to resist the windy conditions of outdoor growing. While fresh, its aroma is reminiscent of a mix of mint and hints of the forest, with a slight flavour of toasted almonds and humus. Its effects are very strong and relaxing due to its high percentage of THC and CBD. This is a strain of high medicinal quality.



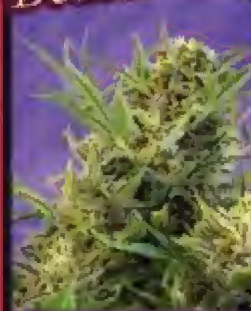
Indica/Sativa: 90%-10%. Indoor Blooming: 8 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September.

**3 seeds 24,80€ / 5 seeds 41,50€ / 10 seeds 83€**

## Double-White

New

This is the result of crossing two elite clones selected around the year 2000, White Widow and Great White Shark, which are the two most appreciated and famous of the White family. Genetic characteristics include easy growth, strong effect, extraordinary taste and high production of trichome covered buds. In short, this is a plant with which it is easy to get good results. It is a vigorous and strong plant, with short internodes and a very resistant structure. This allows easy control of its growth during which the blooming of the buds join together to form a long tail. Its aroma is very pleasant and powerful, with slight hints of sweet and sour fresh and floral. The effect is also strong and typical of the indica-sativa hybrids.



Indica/Sativa: 60%-40%. Indoor Blooming: 9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Mid-late October.

**3 seeds 19,80€ / 5 seeds 32,50€ / 10 seeds 65€**

## Cream Caramel

Cocktail of our best indicas, Blue Black x Maple Leaf Indica x White Rhino. Sweet and caramelized taste. Relaxing and antidepressant.



Indica/Sativa: 90%-10%. Indoor Blooming: 8-9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September, beginning of October. **3s. 24€ / 5s. 40€ / 10s. 80€**



New Autoflowering variety coming soon!

## S.A.D. S-1

Sweet Jam Delicious

Self-pollination of one of our strongest and most aromatic mothers. Afghan genetic, with a strong sweet aroma.



Indica/Sativa: 90%-10%. Indoor Blooming: 8-9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September. **3s. 18,50€ / 5s. 30,50€ / 10s. 61€**



New Autoflowering variety coming soon!

## Black-Jack

One of our most powerful and productive hybrids. Black Doemina x Jack Herer. Intense incensed Haze aroma. Very strong hybrid.



Indica/Sativa: 60%-40%. Indoor Blooming: 9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Beginning of October. **3s. 19,50€ / 5s. 32,50€ / 10s. 65€**

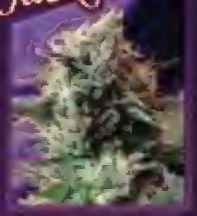


New Autoflowering variety coming soon!

## Jack 47

Hybrid between the two most powerful varieties of all time, Jack Herer x AK 47. Very high production with a very intense effect. Excellent force, the plant produces big buds full of resins. Sweet and incensed aroma.

Indica/Sativa: 25%-75%. Indoor Blooming: 9 and a half weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of October. **3s. 39€ / 5s. 55€ / 10s. 110€**



## Ice Cool

Developed starting from a NYC Diesel line, powerful with high production with a particular and strong blue eucalyptus tone and exotic smell. Indica's plant structure with a strong euphoric effect that shows the presence of sativa in its genetic heritage.

Indica/Sativa: 40%-60%. Indoor Blooming: 9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September. **3s. 29,30€ / 5s. 48,80€ / 10s. 97,50€**



## Green Poison

Hybrid variety principally indica with very high production. Excellent taste and aroma. Thanks to its quick flowering, it anticipates fungal attacks. Flowery and fruity taste.

Indica/Sativa: 70%-30%. Indoor Blooming: 7 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Mid to late September. **3s. 22,50€ / 5s. 37,50€ / 10s. 75€**



## Sweet Tai

Súper Tai x Early Skunk  
Indica/Sativa: 30%-70%. Indoor Blooming: 9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September, Beginning of October. **3s. 17,50€ / 5s. 29€ / 10s. 58€**

## Wild Rose

Rosetta Stone x HOG  
Indica/Sativa: 35%-65%. Indoor Blooming: 9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Mid to late of October. **3s. 21€ / 5s. 35€ / 10s. 70€**

## Mohan Ram

White Widow x S.A.D. S1  
Indica/Sativa: 85%-15%. Indoor Blooming: 8 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September. **3s. 20€ / 5s. 33€ / 10s. 66€**

## Psicodelicia

USA Clone x Nepal's Plant  
Indica/Sativa: 30%-70%. Indoor Blooming: 8-9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September, Beginning of October. **3s. 19,50€ / 5s. 32,50€ / 10s. 65€**

## Ganesh Spirit

Sativa clone from Northern India's mountains  
Indica/Sativa: 40%-60%. Indoor Blooming: 8 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Beginning-mid October. **3s. 21€ / 5s. 35€ / 10s. 70€**

## Flash Back #2

FLO x White Widow  
Indica/Sativa: 40%-60%. Indoor Blooming: 8-9 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: End of September, Beginning of October. **3s. 19,50€ / 5s. 32,50€ / 10s. 65€**

## Botafumeiros

Asian ancestry and Haze  
Indica/Sativa: 25%-75%. Indoor Blooming: 10 weeks. Outdoor Harvest: Mid to late October. **3s. 26,50€ / 5s. 44€ / 10s. 88€**

### Collector Edition Pack

**C-Pack #1**  
8 seeds properly labeled  
S.A.D. - Black Jack  
Psicodelicia **38€**

**C-Pack #2**  
6 seeds properly labeled  
Cream Caramel - Ice Cool  
Sweet Tai **47€**

**C-Pack #3**  
8 seeds properly labeled  
Mohan Ram - Flash Back #2  
Double White **37€**

**C-Pack #4**  
6 seeds properly labeled  
Jack 47 - Wild Rose  
Green Poison **51€**

**Autoflowering C-Pack #1**  
8 seeds properly labeled  
Big Devil - Fast Bud  
Speed Devil **45€**

[www.sweetseeds.es](http://www.sweetseeds.es)

Please Note!

Sweet Seeds does not send seeds to the USA. For more info Contact: The Attitude Seedbank at 0044 1473 7246 98 / 011 44 1473 7246 98 ([www.cannabis-seeds-bank.co.uk](http://www.cannabis-seeds-bank.co.uk)) - The Single Seed Centre at [www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com](http://www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com) - EveryoneDoesIT at [www.everyonedoesit.com](http://www.everyonedoesit.com)

C/ Dr. Nicasio Bonilloch 36-39 · 46015 · Valencia (España) · Tel: (+34) 963 890 403 · Fax: (+34) 962 055 885 · mail: [info@sweetseeds.es](mailto:info@sweetseeds.es)  
ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES / PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.



# AMERICAN WASTE

**Cheetah Chrome:**  
*A Dead Boy's Tale From the Front Lines of Punk Rock*  
 Cheetah Chrome  
 (Voyageur Press)  
 ★★☆☆

**American Hardcore**  
 Steven Blush  
 (Feral House)  
 ★★☆☆

America has not been kind to the founding fathers of punk rock. They are rock'n'roll's dumpster babies. In nearly all the other genres that were spawned in the USA during the 20th century—jazz, country, rock, funk, pop, rap, etc.—we heaped money and praise on the progenitors during their lifetimes. In this respect, I equate those original punks with



Cheetah backstage at CBGBs.

the old Delta bluesmen who planted the seed that spawned numerous genres, but who died penniless and too young. Forty-two years after Iggy told us he wanted to be our dog and 30 years after Keith Morris gave voice to the suffering of a man with the world up

his ass, the stories of the originals are being told—far too late, but better than never. Among the books out there, *Cheetah Chrome: A Dead Boy's Tale From the Front Lines of Punk Rock* and *American Hardcore* are two of the best.

Having always loved the Dead Boys, I caught Cheetah solo one night at the Continental Divide, and it was like an audition for an obituary. So imagine my happy surprise to find that he's managed to duck the reaper all these years and crank out this engrossing, sensitive memoir of the few highs and many lows of a life lived punk. A flame-haired Irish tot born in the Cleveland housing projects, Cheetah devotes the first third of his autobiography to his *Angela's Ashes*-like youth. Seduced by rock'n'roll, booze and drugs at a young age, he finally assembles the Dead Boys with singer Stiv Bators, just in time to ride the short-lived crest of the late-'70s CBGB scene. There was a moment

where the Dead Boys could have gone "new wave" in the hopes of becoming The Knack, but Cheetah refused. He details his subsequent fall with a bone-crushing honesty.

The hardcore punk movement of the early '80s has to its credit more suicides, overdoses and drug addicts than any other genre of American music—and yes, that includes rap. Unlike the late '70s, where it seemed for a brief moment that punk might break out into the mainstream, hardcore punk bands never entertained the idea of commercial success. What you wound up with was a scene of zealots who did what they did for little more than beer money and bragging rights. The first edition of *American Hardcore* came out back in 2001, but has been expanded and re-released. Fast, aggressive, vehemently antisocial—to this day, '80s hardcore is ignored by the mainstream press, so this book is essential. —Chris Simunek

## The Orb featuring David Gilmour

*Metallic Spheres*  
 (Columbia)  
 ★★☆☆

In recent Pink Floyd history, the band reunited in 2005 for a charity performance, then lost Syd Barrett and Rick Wright, while Roger Waters launched massive tours doing old Floyd albums. Waters was willing to reunite Floyd in 2006 for a full-scale tour (before Wright's death), but guitarist David Gilmour declined in favor of a low-key career, reversing their roles when "Pink Gilmour" toured the world in the '80s and '90s sans the spiteful Waters.

Gilmour's latest aural adventure finds him teaming with innovative UK house/ambient two-some The Orb, comprised of (founding member) Alex Paterson and Thomas Fehlmann. It seems fitting these three musicians collaborated, as The Orb's multimedia live shows have been compared to Floyd's onstage excesses.

There are only two tracks—or "sides"—on *Metallic Spheres*, "Metallic Side" and "Sphere Side." Both open murky before recognizing Gilmour's tasteful licks, and The Orb utilize percussive elements never previously heard on a Gilmour project for a unique juxtaposition. The only knock on this stellar album is the (thankfully brief) vocalizing.

Often The Orb emerges victorious in this 'duel' over Gilmour's electric and lap-steel guitar work, but Dave always manages to battle back and reassert his classic sound. At the 15-minute mark of "Metallic Side," there is an acoustic interlude that will please *Ummagumma*-era Floydians; then things get *really* lysergic from there. Credit Gilmour for not repeating himself and contributing to new music, a lesson Waters would do well to learn. —Mark Miller



## Peter Stampfel

*Dook of the Beatniks*  
 (Piety Street Files & Archaic Media)  
 ★★☆☆

The Holy Modal Rounders co-founder, former Fug, Bottle-caps captain and the father of psychedelic folk has delivered a 21st century masterpiece and my favorite album of 2010. Produced by Mark Bingham, it was mostly recorded in New Orleans, a town known for unorthodox originality. Stampfel wails on his white fiddle and sings with more unabashed joy than most young 'uns have ever experienced.

Originals like "Oomalooma Messy Dessy," "Black Leather Swamp Nazi," and "New Adam In The Garden" take the listener to Planet Peter, where imagination runs so rampant, it's as if his tunes are missives from the dream-state. While one can discern traditional country, folk, Celtic, Mexican, children's music, doo wop, and unclassifiable Stampfelia, this is a *rawk 'n' roll* record, something I found out when my twentysomething hipster neighbors complained that I was playing my music too loud. "Jesus," the kid with the goatee and leather wristband whined, "why are you blastin' Dead Kennedys at three o'clock in the morning?" I proudly informed him that the squawker is no punk, but a 71-year old folk singer.

HIGH TIMES readers will particularly dig the faux-Injun "Pass That Peace Pipe," originally a hit for Gene Kelly and Fred Astaire in 1947, but easily made for appropriation by millennial generation vipers. An iconoclast for five decades, Stampfel brags in the title song that "I fought the '50s/And I won!" Thank the universe for small favors. —Michael Simmons



## Cannabis: Philosophy for Everyone—What Were We Just Talking About?

Edited by Dale Jacquette  
 (Wiley-Blackwell)  
 ★★☆☆

*Cannabis: Philosophy for Everyone—What Were We Just Talking About?* provides a refreshing collection of essays—from both sides of the fence—on the many philosophical facets of pot ingestion. Harvard scholar Dr. Lester Grinspoon points out in the opening essay, "All through the seemingly endless heated discourse on cannabis in this country... little has been said or written about its many uses. The overwhelming preponderance of funding, research, writing, political activity, and legislation has been centered on the question of its harmfulness."

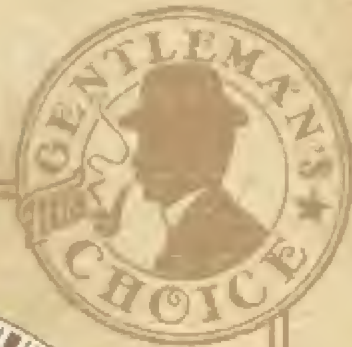
Through an arrangement of great minds plucked from fields ranging from philosophy to pharmacology, *Cannabis* manages to step outside the boxes of traditional marijuana debates to include subjects like imagination enhancement, the hindrance and/or expansion of creativity, and trying to define the marijuana experience.

All contributed angles considered, this focused yet free-flowing stream of analysis is the type of roundtable that can get under your skin—just as philosophical inquiry should. HIGH TIMES associate publisher Rick Cusick writes in the foreword: "While I personally believe that legalizing cannabis would encourage a more civilized society, I also recognize that reasonable people can disagree. That's why this book is so timely and important. There are overblown claims on both sides of the equation and we need to have the more disciplined discourse that philosophy provides." —Mary Ought Six





# Castle Marijuana Seeds



## Welcome to Castle Marijuana Seeds



Allow me to welcome you to our store. I hope we will become your marijuana seeds supplier of choice.

We are a professional, family run operation with a commitment to service that is sadly so often lacking in this industry of ours. All our postage options are free and I guarantee the safe and prompt arrival of your seeds.

OUR PRICE GUARANTEE

**I PROMISE we will beat our competitors prices**

*Thomas Henry Castle*

# ROLL UP ROLL UP Quality Seeds FOR Sale

[www.Castle-Marijuana-Seeds.com](http://www.Castle-Marijuana-Seeds.com)

SEC. 34.66 P. L. & R.

**F.R.E.E GUARANTEED SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS**

Simply select our free registered mail option and I promise to replace any order that does not reach its destination

safely and promptly. No quibbles.

All seeds are in stock and ready for immediate shipping from the UK. The strength of my guarantee ensures that stealth is as important to us as it is to you. *Less than 1% of our orders fail to reach their destination*



### My Pledge in brief

- ◆ We only stock fresh seeds from reputable seed banks.
- ◆ Our delivered prices are the best on the internet.
- ◆ I personally guarantee the safe arrival of your seeds.

*Thomas Henry Castle*



Find the total price inc. shipping, and send us the specific link. (Exact seeds, shown as in stock, from reputable seed banks)



# Thomas Henry Castle



WANT A HAPPIER, MORE  
PRODUCTIVE GARDEN?

THEN WE HAVE  
THE SOLUTION!



## SPINNER LIGHTS

SELF-COOLING, FULL-SPECTRUM  
LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

ENERGY-SAVING DIGITAL  
SMART TECHNOLOGY BALLASTS

BEST CANOPY PENETRATION  
& COVERAGE AREA

LESS NUTRIENTS & CO<sub>2</sub> NEEDED

SPINS AT 30 & 60 RPM

SUN PULSE BRAND DIGITAL LAMPS

EXCEPTIONAL WARRANTIES

SYSTEMS TO FIT EVERY SIZE ROOM

ORDER DIRECT <sup>AND</sup> SAVE!

[lifelightsystems.com](http://lifelightsystems.com)

(559) 589-9717

LIFE LIGHT SYSTEMS IN NO WAY CONDONES ILLEGAL ACTIVITY. ONLY USE  
THIS GEAR IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS

Brain-Damage Control

## IMAGINING JOHN LENNON HAD LIVED

We wanted more of Lennon's wit and insight, as much as his music. By Paul Krassner

Celebrating what would have been John Lennon's 70th birthday, here's one little memory of him, a moment that I treasure, excerpted from my autobiography, *Confessions of a Raving, Unconfined Nut: Misadventures in the Counterculture*:

Yoko Ono and John Lennon spent a weekend at my house in Watsonville. They loved being so close to the ocean. In the afternoon I asked them to smoke their cigarettes outside, but in the evening we smoked a combination of marijuana and opium, sitting on pillows in front of the fireplace, sipping tea and munching cookies.

We discussed the Charles Manson case. Lennon was bemused by the way Manson had associated himself with Beatles music. "Look," he said, "would you kindly inform him that it was Paul McCartney who wrote 'Helter Skelter,' not me."

Lennon was absentmindedly holding on to the joint. I asked him, "Do the British use that expression, 'to bogart a joint,' or is that only an American term—you know, derived from the image of a cigarette dangling from Humphrey Bogart's lip?"

"In England, if you remind somebody else to pass a joint, you lose your own turn."

Bruce Fessier, entertainment correspondent for the *Desert Sun* ("Serving the Coachella Valley Since 1927"), posed a question about Lennon to a group of more-or-less well-known local folks. Here are two of those mini-interviews:

**Suzanne Somers**—Actress and health activist Suzanne Somers understands what it's like to publicly open up the doors after growing up in a dysfunctional family. She wrote her memoir, *Keeping Secrets*, after finding herself 'not so self assured.'

**Q.** *Would the world have been different if Lennon had survived?*

**A.** John battled low self-esteem as a result of the abandonment and was a drug addict. Makes sense. Drugs take away the pain. They also can put you into an altered state where some people are able to tap into a part of their brain so stunning that artistic expression oozes out.



John Lennon was disarmingly normal.

**'In England, if you remind somebody else to pass a joint, you lose your own turn.'**

Clarity of his demons in the form of song and lyrics would have and could have changed the world. We'll never know. Like his mother, he wasn't able to live long enough to get hit by the light of wisdom and insight. What we got from John Lennon was a man in progress who was still punching his way out of a bag.

I think if he could have lived long enough to have come to and allowed himself to feel his pain without being in an altered state, the resultant insight could have made him one of our greatest teachers. I would have liked to have heard the song he might have written from clarity about forgiveness and understanding and compassion.

**Paul Krassner**—Satirist and political activist Paul Krassner has fond memories of sharing

a joint with Lennon in the 1970s. "On a personal level," Krassner said, "his influence on me was simply enjoying his company as an individual rather than as an icon, with his irreverence, honesty, vulnerability and generosity. When I was publishing *The Realist*, and the printer wanted \$5,000 cash in advance for a particularly controversial issue, Lennon provided it."

**Q.** *Would the world have been different if Lennon had survived?*

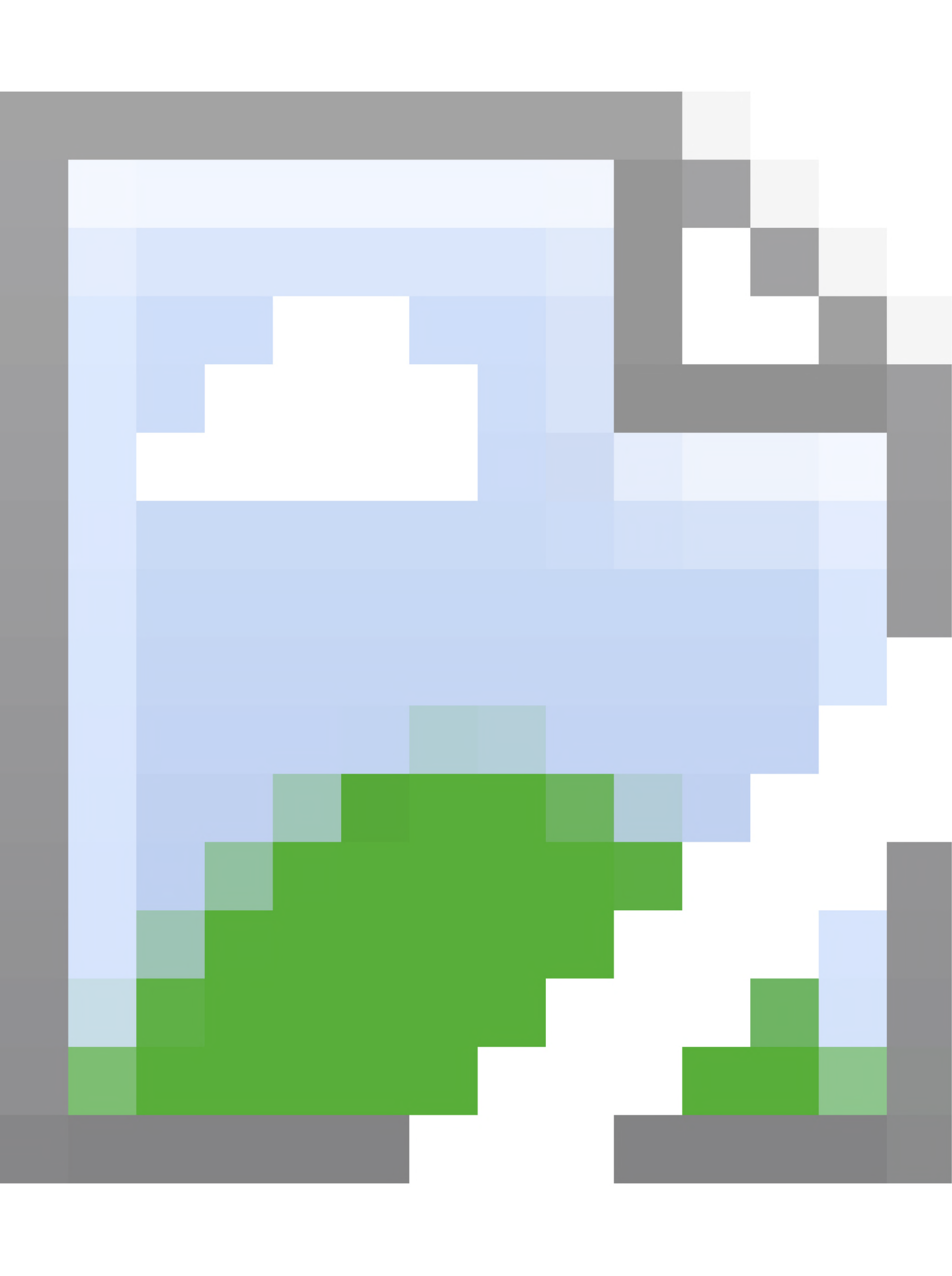
**A.** Sure, there would've been more songs and books to entertain and inspire, more wit and empathy to appreciate, more stories and insights to share, more social and political activism to lead.

**Q.** *What do you think his stance would have been on medical marijuana and other drugs, such as LSD?*

**A.** There's not the slightest doubt that he would have supported the medical marijuana movement as well as the right to smoke pot on a recreational basis, and to harness LSD as a vehicle for enhancing his music and his soul-searching alike. ✨

*An expanded edition of Confessions of a Raving, Unconfined Nut is now available, as a physical book and as an e-book on Amazon's Kindle and Barnes & Noble's Nook. "For short stories, it's Nookie," Krassner says. To see his reading at the Winnipeg Comedy Festival, visit [paulkrassner.com](http://paulkrassner.com).*









**HIGH TIMES UNSIGNED BAND OF THE MONTH  
THE CLICK CLACK BOOM**

The Click Clack Boom is a gang of Appalachian outcasts, foaming at the mouth, from the middle-of-nowhere, Pennsylvania. In 2008 the band staggered out of the woods with their instruments in hand and hopped in a van, and they have been on the road ever since.

Their sound has been described as eclectic and timeless, drawing comparisons to the Talking Heads, the Foo Fighters, the Smashing Pumpkins, the Beach Boys, and Wilco. If surf rock had been born in the '90s, it would sound something like The Click Clack Boom.

To see them perform is like watching an animal in the wild – exciting, unpredictable, and completely natural. It's impossible not to get caught up in the exhilaration of the music and the energy of the crowd when The CCB take the stage.

A DIY group in the truest sense, The CCB write, record, produce, and perform, but they also route and book tours, print T-shirts, and execute photo shoots, music videos, and marketing campaigns.

The CCB can't stay still for long and are always ready for the next city, state, and gig. They count on their tireless dedication, catchy songs, and unbridled artistic spirit to go farther than the road can take them.

For more on the CCB, including tour dates and audio samples, check out [hightimes.com/theclick-clackboom](http://hightimes.com/theclick-clackboom).

**MISS FEBRUARY**  
**NAME:** Erin **AGE:** 21  
**PROFILE:** Pink Indica  
**OCCUPATION:** Student  
**CITY:** Atlanta, GA

**TO ENTER OR VOTE FOR YOUR FAVORITES GO TO  
 MISSHIGHTIMES.COM  
 YOU MUST BE 18 YEARS OR OLDER TO ENTER**



BY BOBBY BLACK

**SMOKING WITH THE STARS**

heads I know, I've pretty much worshipped Cheech and Chong since I was old enough to cough. From *Up in Smoke* to *Nice Dreams*, they set the standard for stoner comedy that Hollywood is still trying to live up to today. So



Interviewing Cheech & Chong on the green carpet.

naturally, for an aspiring celeb stoner like myself, getting my photo taken with reefer royalty like them was pretty high on my bucket list.

Now, I'd met and gotten high with Tommy Chong on many occasions over the years: at the *Marijuanalogues* in NYC, at the 20th Cannabis Cup in Amsterdam ... I even got to interview him on the green carpet at the 2007 Stony Awards in Hollywood. But Cheech? I'd never had the pleasure of meeting him, let alone blazing with him. So when I learned that the Stonys would be returning to Hollywood this past September, and that they would be hosting it, I immediately volunteered to go. But with the job of green carpet host already filled by fellow editor Natasha Lewin, I had to find some other way to ensure I'd have the opportunity to fulfill my pipe dream. Luckily, I managed to score myself the job of celebrity handler.

We couldn't have asked for a better venue than The Music Box. Located smack dab on Hollywood Boulevard's Walk of Fame, it's the epitome of rock n' roll elegance. The first celeb to arrive was Craig Robinson (*Hot Tub Time Machine*, *The Office*) and members of his band The Nasty Delicious. I showed them down to their dressing room, got them water, then brought them upstairs to the roof deck and got them high. Then, just around ... let's say 4:20 ... they arrived: the dynamic duo of dank, Cheech and Chong—along with Tommy's lovely wife Shelby and son Paris.

"Hello, welcome ... its an honor to have you all here," I gushed. "I'm Bobby Black from HIGH TIMES, and if there's anything you need, anything I can do for you, just let me know and I'll take care of it."

I showed them to a comfy VIP booth, got them some drinks and let our producer and stage manager know they'd arrived. But before I could even think of asking them for a photo, I was needed elsewhere. First, I had to head out on a food run. Next, I worked with the club staff to get our banners hung above the entranceway. Then, I headed outside to get the green carpet backdrop set up. Fortunately, I finished just in time—the MySpace Comedy video crew had just showed up. As they and Natasha began their interviews and more celebrities began to make the scene, I headed back in. Cheech and Chong were already onstage, so I headed upstairs for another

moke. There, I jumped into Miss HT 2010 Brittany and Miss HT 2007 Sarah, who were dutifully fulfilling their obligations as our smokesmodels. After our session, I led them back out to the green carpet for our

minutes and 20 seconds of fame. Then something happened that was totally unexpected: perhaps in need of a smoke, Natasha turned to me and asked:

"Hey... do you want to take over?"

"Are you sure?" I asked in disbelief.

"Yes I'm sure. Here," she said handing me back the mic, "it's all yours."

No sooner than she'd walked away, the kings of cannabis comedy themselves stepped onto the carpet. Now, I not only got to have a picture taken with them—I had the entire pot-parazzi photo corps snapping away at us.

"What do you think about what's going on here in California with Prop 19?" I asked.

"I think it'll pass," Cheech replied, "and soon after every other state will follow. It'll be legal for any purpose within three years. That's my prediction. It's going to spread faster than casinos and Starbucks."

I went on to interview a number of other celebrities, including Robinson and Doug Benson. When the Tinseltown tide had finally subsided, I packed up the backdrop and went back inside. As the Nasty Delicious wound down their cover of Rick James' "Mary Jane," I went in search of my permanent plus one Vegas Price. Lo and behold, I found her sitting on a step backstage sharing a bowl with none other than Mr. Marin himself. As our smoke session—and the event—drew to a close, we walked Cheech outside, where Tommy and their limo awaited, thanked them and bid them goodnight.

With my dream of chillin' with Cheech fulfilled and my work as celebrity handler done for the night, I headed up to the roof for the after-party, where I proceeded to get baked beyond belief. Not quite as baked as MySpace correspondent Ben Gleib, however, who apparently got a bit too "immersed in the story" and ended up face-down on the carpet. Oh well ... I guess that's what happens when you send a MySpace reporter to do a HIGH TIMES reporter's job. ✨

To see more

Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>

For more Stonys coverage turn to pg. 46. Check out Bobby's Stony Awards photo gallery at [hightimes.com/bobbyblack](http://hightimes.com/bobbyblack).



www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

# The Single Seed Centre

**SHORT STUFF ONLYX \$5.75**  
REG / FEM / Per seed

**JOINT DOCTOR PURPLE JEMS REGULAR \$8.05**  
Per seed

**DUTCH PASSION SNOWSTORM FEMINIZED \$12.45**  
Per seed

**OUR SERVICE**

- Single seeds & Packs of ten
- Singles dispatched with a carbon of the original product carton
- Despatched weekly from UK
- Discreet billing PLUS... We will replace your seeds if they do not reach you, whatever the reason!

All major cards accepted

**GUARANTEED**  
Worldwide shipping

Prices correct at time of publication

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**AK47 Regular \$13.49 /Seed**

All major cards accepted

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**DUTCH PASSION SEED COMPANY**

*SnowStorm*  
FEMINIZED \$12.45

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**BARNLEY'S FLOWERS**  
seed company

Flower Power Automatic  
**\$12.45**  
(FEMINIZED) /Seed

Pineapple Chunk  
**\$10.82**  
(FEMINIZED) /Seed

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

# SEEDS

FROM **\$1.83** PER SEED

All major cards accepted  
Guaranteed worldwide shipping

**DINAFEM NEW**

Fruit Automatic FEM \$10.56

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**DINAFEM \$10.56** (FEM) PER SEED

**BARNEY'S FARM \$12.45** FLOWER POWER AUTOMATIC (FEM) PER SEED

**DUTCH PASSION \$12.45** SNOWSTORM (FEM) PER SEED

**PARADISE WHITE BERRY \$15.05** SEEDS (FEM) PER SEED

**TGA SUBCOOL SEEDS**

Deep Purple  
REG \$10.16

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

Single Seeds

TGA Subcool, Deep Purple, REG \$10.16  
Dinafem, Fruit Automatic, FEM \$10.56  
Dutch Passion, SnowStorm, FEM \$12.45

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**SHORT STUFF SEEDBANK**

**QNYX \$5.75** /SEED  
Reg / Fem

**HIMALAYA BLUE DRAGON \$5.75** /SEED  
Reg / Fem

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**PERSONALS**

DESPERATELY SEEKING SEEDSMAN...

Single White Widow WLTM up for some Dutch Passion. 18+  
www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

LOOKING FOR A BIG BANG  
Single Female ISO cuddly Big Buddha for a growing relationship. 18+  
www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

EASY RYDER  
Guaranteed to give you a good sense of humour. 18+  
www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

Automatic, FEM  
**\$9.34** /seed

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**Green House Seed Co.**

Damn Sour \$9.44  
Feminized /Seed

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**DNA GENETICS**

The OG Skunk Regular \$7.98 /Seed

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

**paradise Seeds** AMSTERDAM

White Berry  
Feminized  
**\$15.05** /Seed

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com

# SINGLE SEEDS

<b>Barney's Farm</b> Pineapple Chunk FEM / \$10.82	<b>Dutch Passion</b> SnowStorm FEM / \$12.45
<b>Big Buddha</b> Automatic FEM / \$9.34	<b>Paradise</b> White Berry FEM / \$15.05
<b>DNA Genetics</b> The OG Skunk REG / \$7.98	<b>TGA Subcool</b> Deep Purple REG / \$10.16

WWW.WORLDWIDE-MARIJUANA-SEEDS.COM

*The Great Escape* **New Lowryder** AUTOMATIC

**Purple Jems**  
REG \$8.05 / Single Seed

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com



# SweetPee<sup>®</sup>.com

FOOL ANYONE with our prank urine kit!

**SO REAL!**  
EVEN TOY & DOCTOR CAN'T  
TELL THE DIFFERENCE

**HIGH TIMES READERS**  
get your secret discount  
Go to [MyHTrebate.com](http://MyHTrebate.com) to  
receive our exclusive offer!



**GET AN INSTANT \$5 OFF\***  
**AND FREE PRIORITY SHIPPING**  
**ON ALL WEB ORDERS OVER \$99**

**1.800.285.3025**



# Free Baggies .COM

The name says it all!

**Get FREE bags**  
or get **20% OFF**  
premium design baggies  
(coupon code: GIMME20)



Over 40  
cool designs  
available

Introducing

# Clone and Grow 20

Complete 20 plant aeroponic system

Complete Package Special  
High Yield - Low Cost

More room for  
plants to  
grow

**Packages Include**

- Switchable Ballast
- Wings Reflector
- EKO HPS + EKO MH Bulbs\*
- Nutrient Starter Kit
- VuluLine 6" In-line Fan
- 6" Duct
- Carbon Filter
- GrowLab Tent
- Clone and Grow System
- Measuring Shot Glass
- pH Test Kit
- 24-Hour Timer
- Light Lifters



400W Econo  
\$899.95

600W Econo  
\$1049.95

Jumbo Grow DWC



\$34.95

"Best Aero Unit"  
- High Times

**1000W Econo Complete Package**  
**GROW BIG SAVE BIG**  
\$1199.95



Introducing  
**Plant Plugs!**

Free  
Grow Information



1.877.242.3840

Get all your indoor growing accessories at [hugeharvest.com](http://hugeharvest.com)




Marijuana is **SAFER**  
than Alcohol.  
Isn't it time we treat  
it that way?

The organization that **legalized**  
**marijuana** in Denver needs your  
help. Please contact us to get  
involved on your campus or in your  
area today! **Take action now.**

(303) 861-0033 mail@saferchoice.org

[www.SAFERchoice.org](http://www.SAFERchoice.org)





**THE NUMBER ONE SOURCE  
FOR HIGH END GLASS**

**PERCOLATED.CO.UK**

**0131 667 5536**

**PERCOLATED  
47 CLERK STREET  
EDINBURGH  
EH8 9JQ  
UK**

**SPONSORS OF [WWW.TOKECITY.COM](http://WWW.TOKECITY.COM) AND [WWW.INTERNATIONALGLASSHOW.COM](http://WWW.INTERNATIONALGLASSHOW.COM)  
FOR WHOLESALE ENQUIRIES EUROPEAN STORES CONTACT US DIRECTLY OR US STORES  
CONTACT OUT PARTNERS AT [WWW.CANDGWHOLESALE.COM](http://WWW.CANDGWHOLESALE.COM)**



Basking in the evening shadow of mighty Pikes Peak just an hour or so south of Denver lies the conservative town of Colorado Springs—home to the US Olympic Committee, NORAD, Garden of The Gods National Park, and the oldest and largest medical marijuana dispensary in Colorado—Cannabis Therapeutics.

# Garden OF THE Gods

Story by Bobby Black      Photos by Vegas Price

Entrance to Garden of the Gods National Park.

I first heard about Cannabis Therapeutics—and its passionate proprietor Michael Lee—from my friend Jen Steele, who raved about their free, Saturday morning breakfast grow classes. Last summer, I traveled there to see this mountainside marijuana mecca for myself.

The store is usually closed on Sunday, but Lee and his staff graciously came in and opened up their doors for me. It doesn't take long for me to realize that CT is more than just a mere dispensary: it's a full-service clinical complex taking up nearly an entire office park. Lee—a patient himself who moved to Colorado in 1997—began using marijuana medicinally almost two decades ago to treat his chronic pain and spasms.

"I was in a car accident where I clinically died for 41 minutes," Lee recalls somberly. "Fractured skull, ruptured spleen, my right ear was ripped off, five fractures in my back ... I deal with continuous muscle spasms everyday. It's like a cattle prod all the time."

After his accident, Lee was prescribed a plethora of pills but knew right away they weren't for him. Instead, he turned to cannabis for relief, and when Amendment 20 passed in 2000 he was among the first to be approved for a license.

"I was patient number seven in Colorado," he says, "but nobody would sell me weed. They thought I looked like a cop. So on my doctor's recommendation, I started growing weed." By 2002, Lee had become the caregiver for six patients—delivering them medicine for just \$90 an ounce. When he took on a seventh patient, however, his attorney advised him to open a store. So in 2005, he opened CT—the state's first official dispensary.

"When we first started, we would wait a week to see one patient, sitting and looking out the window. We had no paint on the walls for the first year and a half because my wife (who is technically the owner of the shop) thought they'd come and raid us," he quips. Unfortunately, she was right—they were raided, first by the EPA (for allegedly dumping chemicals, a charge of which they were cleared) then by the DEA.

"I had nine DEA agents here for six hours. They took everything that had THC in it—including a 30-pound box of leafage from the lab, and a plant that we used to teach people how to grow."

But eventually as word got out, the patients began to flood in.

"They came from all over," says Lee. "We had people that would drive six or eight hours, come in, stay at a hotel overnight, and then come back in the morning. This was because according to state law you could only buy two ounces a day. We were making about \$180,000 a month—four or five times more than we are now."



A jar of meds with one of the shop's signature glass pieces.



The Cannabis Therapeutics store features a fridge full of edibles, a lending library and live demo plants.





Owner Michael Lee admires his Black Domina bush.



Medicated soap.



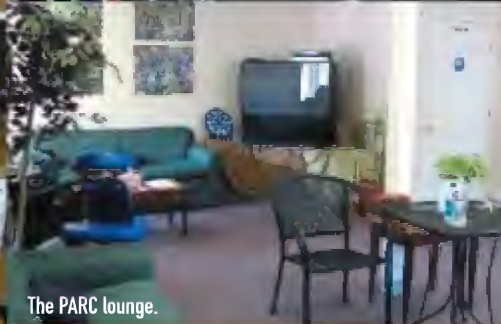
The staff: budtenders Julie and Michael, grower Shawn and lab tech Matthew.



Medicated body wash.



Medibles.



The PARC lounge.

At first glance, the dispensary itself is not unlike many others I've seen. Naturally, it has a large selection of "raw product" (as Lee calls it) for sale—up to 70 different strains, all labeled in red and blue (red for *indica* and blue for *sativa*) and all with full chemical breakdowns listed on the jar. They also sell seeds, clones, and a full assortment of drinks, edibles, oils and tinctures. But unlike most shops, CT also offers a huge variety of bath and body products, such as THC throat sprays and roll-on sticks, lotions and deep rubs, goat's milk and honey soap, medicated shower gel and bubble bath. In addition, they have their own headshop—offering an assortment of papers, wraps, jars, bubble bags, top-end vaporizers and quality glassware (all made by their own resident glass blower DBK) at highly discounted prices. Customers can also borrow books and DVDs from their lending library and enjoy free popcorn while they browse.

After I peruse the store, Lee takes me outside and across the lot to the "PARC" (Patients Activities Research Center), a rec room where verified patients can bring their own bud and medicate in a safe, chill environment. Here they have free information, exercise equipment, TV and magazines; also on offer are meditation, yoga, massage

therapy, chiropractic care, meals, and of course, those free grow classes on Saturdays.

"We have game nights, barbecues with growers and patients, live bands ... you name it, we have it. I'm having more interaction, more breaking bread, with these patients than most do with their own family."

On the wall hangs a chart (created by Dr. Lester Grinspoon) mapping the molecular breakdown of cannabis and what illnesses each cannabinoid is best suited to treat. Just behind the lounge is the PARC kitchen, where they whip up medicated meals for their patients and produce all of the shop's edibles, using only 100 percent organic product.

"When we bake, we use raw oil so we know what the dosage is, down to every milliliter. In its raw form, all of that THCA has titrated, making it ten times more potent than normal THC—pure medicine. Without the oils, you're not making good product. We use 16.5 pounds of weed to make our Rick Simpson oil, using 86 percent chloroform extraction. Some of the things we make we only let terminal patients have, because they are so strong. It helps our MS and cancer patients, but we can't give it to the general public."





The Genovations lab.

All of their extracts and edibles are carefully created and tested for composition and purity by their own Genovations Lab, located just a few doors down. The lab is filled with lots of beakers and test tubes, and expensive-sounding machines like a refractometer, an electronic brix meter, and a high-performance liquid chromatograph.

"This is our HPLC," explains Matthew, the facility's manager. "This instrument is used to identify and quantify the different cannabinoids in the sample."

How exactly does this complex contraption work? Matthew attempts to break it down:

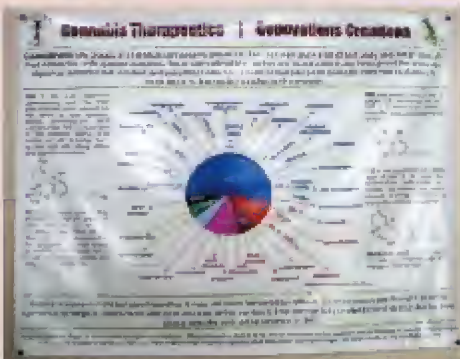
"First, we weigh out our raw, dried bud samples. We mix the raw plant material in a tube with the solvent. After it's in solution, we load a sample into the HPLC. The needle comes out to pick up the vial, injects it in the tubes where it then flows through these tubes and into this silica meshwork column, which separates and sorts the cannabinoids. The ones with less attraction are washed out of the column sooner." A forced ventilation chamber keeps the samples at a constant temperature while the machine sends light through the solvent. A detector then shows the particular wavelength of UV light—220 or 240 nanometers, for example—that each cannabinoid absorbs. "It'll show a little peek relating to each cannabinoid in there," Matthew says, "that's how we're able to quantify the samples."

"We have a 99.998 percent accuracy rate," brags Lee. "Just as good as a crime lab—actually, better." He believes that if you're going to call a product medicine, testing should be mandatory.

"The crazy thing is that once you start testing products, you see how many people are selling stuff that's not even medicated," he claims. "Seventy percent of all baked goods that we're testing have zero THC, THCA, CBD, and CBN. They're using cold water extraction hash, which is just THC acid but no THC. It's not heated to the right temperature to convert it."

One thing the folks at Genovations are not interested in, however, is mapping the genomes of strains. "We don't do that because I guarantee that we won't do it," Lee insists. "If you map the DNA of the plant and the original grower didn't map it, then you copyright it. Whoever maps the strain, patents it. It's stealing somebody else's strain, their hard work—I don't agree with it."

Speaking of genetics, it was about time for me to check out their cultivation setup. Lee brings me to the other side of the complex to a series of rooms where the breeding and processing take place. First stop: their mother room, which houses their entire genetic stock—a total of 70 plants spread out in ten gallon buckets of soil. Here, I'm introduced to Shawn—CT's head gardener.



High-performance liquid chromatograph.

# THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN CANNABIS CONVENTION

Last July, HIGH TIMES was invited to attend the first-ever Rocky Mountain Cannabis Convention and Wellness Expo in Denver. This two-day event at the Denver Convention Center was designed to provide opportunities for networking and education for both the medical marijuana community and the general public. The expo was sponsored by local activist groups like SAFER, Mile High NORML, and John Doe Radio, and featured lectures by specialists from all over the country, such as endocannabinoid expert Dr. Bob Melamede, organizer of Colorado's Amendment 20 Warren Edson, SAFER's Mason Tvert, and civil rights attorney Robert Corry.

There were hundreds of vendors, showcasing anything and everything cannabis related. Edibles were a heavily represented group, although because of the convention center's policy, all of the samples distributed at the expo were non-medicated. There were ice creams from Mangia Ganja and Hemp I Scream, whose products are made with dairy-free hemp milk. There were flavored sodas by Keef Cola and Nancy B's Edible Medicine, who also cater to the extreme vegan crowd with products like wheat-free and low-glycemic carrot cake.

Over at the HIGH TIMES booth, we promoted Cannex, our iPhone dispensary app, and our new sister magazine, Medical Marijuana News and Reviews. Just across the way from us was Boldt Bags, the longest-standing bubble bag manufacturer in America and third-place winners for Best Product at the HIGH TIMES Medical Cannabis Cup last June. And around the corner from us was Dank Decals, who create custom logo designs for dispensaries, strain shirts and a line of snowboards. At the Silver Surfer vaporizer booth, I ran into Neverxhale—the metal sculptor I featured in my June 2010 column, who is now working with them as a glass-blower. To my surprise, he'd brought me a little thank-you gift: a custom black vape he'd etched with my favorite comic character, Ghost Rider.

The real fun, however, came at the end of the expo; Friday's finale was a fashion show organized by Stiletto Hippie, and my fiancée Vegas and I were invited to participate. Vegas and I were the last to hit the runway—she in her tan ladies' hoodie and me in my orange flannel—to a hearty ovation. Then on Saturday night, there was a killer VIP after-party at Quixote's, featuring iconic MC KRS-One, which we arrived at via stretch limo, courtesy of Adam Dunn from T.H.Seeds.

All in all, the RMCC proved to be an inviting and informative event. Hopefully, our upcoming HIGH TIMES Medical Cannabis Cup in Denver this April will be even more educational and exciting.



The HT booth gets skunked!



Boldt Bags.



The Keef Cola model.



Mangia Ganja.



The Vape World girl.

Custom-etched Silver Surfer vaporizer.



Stiletto Hippies.





# Hydroplex

**HOME OF THE SPINNER**

**The Best in New  
Hydroponic Technology!**



**THE SPINNER** is unlike any other hydroponic system on the market. Inside **THE SPINNER**, each plant is rotated on its axis and exposed to light on all sides. The roots within the root chamber are also rotated, improving nutrient distribution.

### **FEWER PLANTS = LESS TROUBLE**

**THE SPINNER** uses only 12 plants per unit, decreasing your power consumption and increasing your yield.

### **ENERGY + SPACE EFFICIENCY**

**SPINNERS** stack easily with no extra parts required. Stack **SPINNERS** three high in a 2.5' x 2.5' area with a standard ceiling height.

### **360° EXPOSURE**

Each plant automatically rotates, exposing 100% of the plant to the light source.

### **QUANTITY + QUALITY**

Greater yields at a higher quality than ever before.

### **EASY ACCESS**

With sliding doors positioned all around the unit, accessing any plant is easy.

LIMITED TIME OFFER - ONLY

**\$1999.00**

**BECOME AN AUTHORIZED  
DEALER. CALL TODAY!**

**1-877-906-SPIN**

[www.hydroplexonline.com](http://www.hydroplexonline.com)

**the SPINNER**  
A Plant Rotating Vertical Garden

"It's the most innovative grow machine that I've ever seen. I love The Spinner." - Bruce Perlowin



**WWW.HYDROPLEXONLINE.COM • 1-877-906-7746**





A healthy flowering plant.

One of the main growrooms uses trays filled with Dyna-Rok II—a soilless growing medium comprised of 90% silica.

Various clones being prepped for transplant.



Mother room overhead.



Diesel, Brain Freeze, Big Kahuna, Blueberry and other mother plants.

“There are so many crosses in here, I don’t even know what to tell you,” he says. “We have everything from Strawberry Kush to Grape Fruit to OG. We got rid of many of our old strains because everybody else had the same thing and we wanted new flavors.”

Next, they lead me to the red-lit cloning and drying room, containing several empty, tiered mesh racks hanging from the ceiling and a couple dozen sproutlings in plastic cups.

“These are the upcoming crops that Sean is working on,” Lee says. “There are 46 different strains. Everything you see is from seed.” Lee prefers Dutch seeds to Canadian ones, which he claims are weak and often don’t crack. “These are about a month and a half along. The top ones are recently rooted and the bottom ones are further along ... probably closer to two months. They’re about ready to go into flowering. Soon we’ll get these all into 10-gallon pots and ready to go.”

From there we make our way down the hall to the flowering room, filled from wall to wall with eight large trays of Dyna-Rok II, holding around eight bushy plants per tray.

“The person who taught me this tray method was from California,” he continues. “What you’re looking at now are plants about two and a half weeks in [to flowering]. In here we’ve got Pineapple Express, OTB, Sweet Tooth, White Widow, NYC Diesel, Sour D, Recon. You can see there are already colas forming. If it’s grown properly, it should produce four to six pounds per tray.”

After exploring the entire CT complex, we hop in Lee’s SUV and take a short drive to another of their growrooms, in the basement of a house in an outlying residential neighborhood.

“By September, this room will literally be filled with plants six feet tall; and fully lit. We’ll have 200-amp service into two units, so 400 amps. We have an electrician designing all of this.”

According to Shawn, the high altitude here creates longer grow cycles—extra weeks to finish flowering—something that many growers don’t take into account. “Everything that we look at from everybody else is premature. If they’d take a little more time and be less concerned with a calendar finish date than the needs of the specific strain, they’d have better products,” Sean comments. “We need to get growers growing to strains.”

As far as nutrients go, Sean prefers to make his own as much as possible.

“I think everybody has raped this [nutrient] industry. Distributors are selling you 90 percent water. We use Advanced Nutrients Connoisseur line and Cutting Edge. We only did one cycle on that. We always test two products at a time—room by room, so we can see the results side by side, and we always use some different technique every time we grow.”

After touring the entire complex, Lee says he has a surprise for me and takes me for a long drive out to the country. Along the way, we get to talking politics—particularly, the new regulations going into





THE WORLD'S LEADING HIGH!

# Green House Seed Co.®



CREATORS OF CHAMPIONS

WINNER OF 34 HIGH TIMES CANNABIS CUPS - 2008 & 2009 CANNABIS CUP WINNER WITH SUPER LEMON HAZE!

FEMINISED SEEDS STARTING AT 15 EURO!!



WHITE WIDOW



EL NIÑO



GREAT WHITE SHARK



HIMALAYA GOLD



WHITE RHINO



SUPER SILVER HAZE



SUPER LEMON HAZE



ARJAN'S ULTRA HAZE #2



ARJAN'S HAZE #1



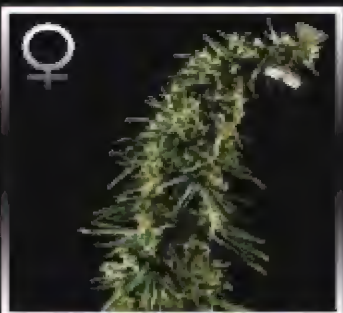
ARJAN'S HAZE #2



ARJAN'S HAZE #3



ARJAN'S ULTRA HAZE #1



HAWAIIAN SNOW



NEVILLE'S HAZE



GREENHOUSE THAI



NL5 HAZE MIST



A.M.B.



ARJAN'S STRAWBERRY HAZE



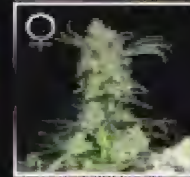
TRAIN WRECK



K-TRAIN



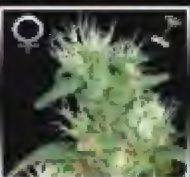
BUBBA KUSH



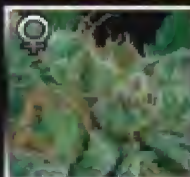
KING'S KUSH



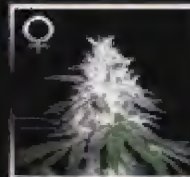
GREEN-O-MATIC



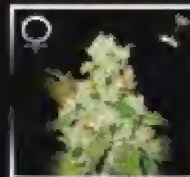
BIG BANG



THE CHURCH



CHEMDOG



GREENHOUSE OF ICE



THE DOCTOR



ALASKAN ICE



DAMN SOUL

HIGH TIMES CANNABIS CUP WINNER 2008 & 2009 CANNABIS CUP WINNER WITH SUPER LEMON HAZE!

WATCH THE WHOLE GREENHOUSE GROW DVD FOR FREE ON YOUTUBE!  
[WWW.YOUTUBE.COM/GREENHOUSESEEDS](http://WWW.YOUTUBE.COM/GREENHOUSESEEDS)

NOW AVAILABLE COLORED FEMINISED SEEDS WITH A COATING WHICH CONTAINS AN ANTI-PATHOGEN & ROOT STIMULATOR

[WWW.STRAINHUNTERS.COM](http://WWW.STRAINHUNTERS.COM)

[WWW.GREENHOUSE.TM](http://WWW.GREENHOUSE.TM)

[WWW.GREENHOUSESEEDS.NL](http://WWW.GREENHOUSESEEDS.NL)





The greenhouse.

effect due to HB 1284, the controversial 77-page bill that the state legislature passed.

According to the new regulations, a caregiver can only have five patients—any more, and they have to open a dispensary. But opening a dispensary incurs a tremendous amount of overhead, including an exorbitant license fee (\$7,500 for up to 300 patients, \$12,500 for 300 to 500 patients, \$18,500 for anything over 500 patients), rent and utilities on the store, plus rent & utilities on a separate warehouse to grow the medicine, which requires another \$1250 fee. All of this expense will put most mom-and-pop operations out of business and translate into higher markups on the product—forcing patients to drive further and pay more for their meds. Many activists and patients have accused some of the largest dispensaries of hiring lobbyists to influence the legislative process to favor them rather than the patients. I ask Lee if he was involved.

“I’m one of the big boys, and I never paid anybody any money,” he affirms, “but I know that our police department hired lobbyists.” He does, however, favor limiting the number of dispensaries. There are currently around 176 stores in Colorado Springs; Lee believes that within a year or two there will only be a handful left open.

“I told our city council we needed seven dispensaries and that’s it, because I didn’t want Colorado Springs to turn into the same thing that LA did. They told me I was trying to create a monopoly. I said, ‘I only want to own one of the seven—how is that a monopoly?’” Why put such a strict limit on the number of dispensaries? Lee believes it’s better for the patients to have a few shops who truly know how to grow quality product rather than scores of places where the motives or quality of the establishment may be questionable.

“Do you realize how many people don’t know how to grow? What kinds of products are they going to put out? Too many people got involved in this industry that have no business here. They aren’t about the patients, they’re about what they can make from it. I’m in this to help people.”

The new law also stipulates that, as of September 1st 2010, all dispensaries are required to grow 70 percent of the cannabis they sell and can only purchase 30 percent from another dispensary or grower. The number of plants you can grow is limited to 2000, unless you have an “infusible” license, in which case there’s no limit.

“They’re forcing us to grow thousands of plants. Before, I had 14 growers working for me, and I issued a 1099 tax form for each grow. I had to make sure that the growers declared the money.”



Inside the greenhouse garden.

**These plants will all be 10 to 12 feet tall by the time they are done.**



Halfway to harvest.

burns down, replant it. If the parks have no money, help them and put a plaque up that says, ‘Paid for by medical marijuana patients.’ You know what they did with the 4%? They hired lobbyists.”

Finally, we arrive at an isolated house in the country surrounded by open land. Out in the field behind the house we see his pride and joy: an outdoor greenhouse the size of an airplane hangar.

“I removed nine feet of dirt—48 semi truckloads—and brought in my own mixture of sand and compost,” he tells me as we enter. “Then I built a 30’ x 97’ greenhouse on top of it. We live in the highest wind area in the state so we put up a 15-kilowatt wind turbine to power it. I make enough money on it that it’s still paying for itself.”

Inside are close to a thousand plants, each between four and six feet tall. They’re still vegetating, so there isn’t much in the way of buds yet, but they’re quite impressive nonetheless—particularly one gigantic bush, which he tells me is Black Domina.

“You’ve got everything you could possibly imagine in here ... at least 70 different strains, all females. Sean spends three to four hours in here every day. The plants that are in here now are going to be trees—these will all be 10 to 12 feet tall by the time they are done.”

Now that’s what I call a garden of the gods.

In the face of all the politics and posturing, Lee’s main message to the politicians and dispensary owners of Colorado is that they should stay focused on helping the patients and growing the best medicine possible.

“They need to realize what goes into growing this plant. They hire growers that have a college degree in botany but never grew weed in their life, that don’t love the plant. If you don’t put love into the plant, you don’t get love out of the plant. Until you add love into the equation, you just have a plant. That’s the bottom line.” ✨

**Visit [cannabistherapeutics.net](http://cannabistherapeutics.net).**



Lee shows off a leaf.

The *Colorado Springs Gazette* recently reported that in 2010 the town brought in almost \$325,000 in tax revenue from the sale of medical marijuana—up from \$110,000 the year before, and Lee claims to have paid 88 percent of that figure. “I offered them 4% extra on top of the 7.6% sales tax if they used it in a green manner,” he says. “If a piece of the forest



# JACK IS BACK

Commemorate the incredible life and amazing strain of Jack Herer. Known best for his book, *The Emperor Wears No Clothes*, Jack was a leading activist for the legalization of cannabis and hemp.

The activist, author and two-time Presidential candidate passed away at age 70 in April 2010. His son Mark, owner of The Third Eye in Portland, reached out to 420 Science to create this special series of 420 Jars to honor Jack.

So pick up a quarter of Jack Herer (a delicious sativa-dominant strain) in a Jack 420 Jar to keep it fresh and a 420 Scope to admire its beauty.

Learn more at [420Science.com](http://420Science.com)



420 Science  
[420Science.com](http://420Science.com)

[facebook.com/420Science](http://facebook.com/420Science) | [twitter.com/420Science](http://twitter.com/420Science) | [Free420Jars.com](http://Free420Jars.com)

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

## OFFICIAL WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTOR



\*Dutch and Spanish Seed Companies

\*Online Credit Cards Accepted

\*Regular and Feminized Seeds

*Next Generation*

### NEXT GENERATION SEED COMPANY

Avalon  
Bonkers  
Dynamite  
Grapefruit Haze  
Island Sweet Skunk  
Grapegod  
Grapefruit Diesel  
Grapefruit Kush  
Medicine  
Romulan  
Romulan Diesel  
Timewarp  
Afghani Kush  
Lemonator  
NY Purple Diesel  
BC Golden Skunk  
BC Early Blueberry



### SECRET VALLEY SEEDS

Brainwarp  
Jamaican Grape  
Purple Pineberry  
Northern Flame  
Top Dollar

### MORE SEEDS ONLINE

Greenlife  
Suite 117  
95 Wilton Road  
Victoria-London  
SW1V 1BZ



[WWW.GREENLIFESEEDS.COM](http://WWW.GREENLIFESEEDS.COM)

the original  
**I-TAL  
HEMPWICK**

Made with Organic Hemp & Beeswax

[WWW.ITALHEMPWICK.COM](http://WWW.ITALHEMPWICK.COM)

+ FOR ALL SMOKING  
ENTHUSIASTS!

+ CHEMICAL FREE  
WAY TO LIGHT UP!

+ GET THE  
FULL FLAVOR!



FOR A FREE SAMPLE SEND A SELF  
ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE TO

**FREE ITAL HEMP WICK**  
**3053 FREEPORT BLVD. #240**  
**SACRAMENTO, CA 95818**

FOR WHOLESALE CALL

**INITY DISTRIBUTORS 1-877-272-1570**





**AMAZING!**

- \* Carry your liquor into concerts
- \* Pays for itself on the first use
- \* Holds over 750ML
- \* Fits under your clothes
- \* Leakproof
- \* Simple to use
- \* Comfortable to wear
- \* Made in the U.S.A.

**10% OFF!**  
PROMO CODE: HIGHTIMES

*Keep it **IN** Your Pants*

[WWW.FREEDOMFLASK.COM](http://WWW.FREEDOMFLASK.COM)

**GROWTH**

STARTS WITH

**HYDROFOGGER**

[WWW.GROWTHPONICS.COM](http://WWW.GROWTHPONICS.COM)

CALL 440.591.7603



**\$99**  
Complete system

**WHAT WILL YOU START WITH?**



[WWW.DRGREENTHUMB.COM](http://WWW.DRGREENTHUMB.COM)

Unique, high-potency genetics, available nowhere else. Home of the super-potent Endless Sky. Other fine strains include; Bubba Kush, Trainwreck, Cindy 99, Columbian Skies, Iranian Autoflower, U.K.Cheese, Chemdawg, Chemdawg G13, OG Kush.

ALL OF OUR FEMINIZED SEEDS ARE GUARANTEED 100% FEMALE.

New for Fall 2010

**Sour Diesel** (fems)

The **ONLY** Genuine **G13** seeds on earth (fems)

For a catalog, including a \$10 off coupon, send \$5 to; RWJ, Box 37085, Ottawa, ON, k1v0w9, Canada

Free world-wide shipping. Express shipping available. Information or phone orders call; 613-330-2404



"best stealth shipping in the business"

**Trusted since 1996**



ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES  
PAID IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

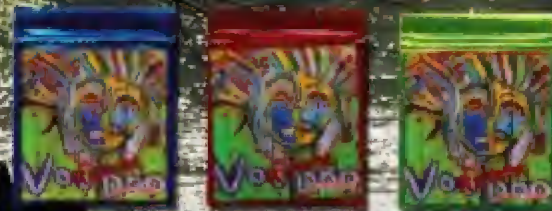


# VOODOO INCENSE

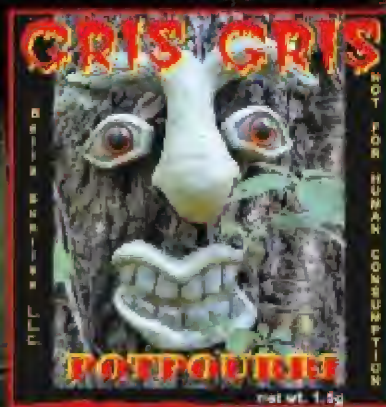
*Experience the finest and purest herbs,  
spices, and oils available on earth,  
skillfully blended by expert craftsmen.*



**ALSO AVAILABLE**



**Blueberry, Strawberry & Snozberry**



**Coming Soon!**

**Bella Sunrise L.L.C.  
225 400 9800  
225 223 0340**

**WWW.VOODOINCENSE.COM**



# THE 10TH HIGH TIMES STONY AWARDS

The most lavish Stonys ceremony in HIGH TIMES history was recently held in Hollywood to celebrate the year's greatest counterculture films, TV shows and Internet videos. The show was held shortly before an historic vote to legalize marijuana in California. By Steven Hager, photos by Katy Winn

On September 30, 2010, a packed crowd of Hollywood celebrities, film industry insiders and paid guests attended the 10th HIGH TIMES Stony Awards at The Music Box in Hollywood, CA. The show featured a surprise appearance by Cheech and Chong, who opened the night by encouraging attendees to vote "yes" on Proposition 19, which was designed to legalize recreational use of cannabis in California.

Leon and the Peoples, Radio Traffic, Dan Finnerty, Jet Baker, Craig Robinson

Miss HIGH TIMES 2010-Brittany Wagoner and Miss HT 2007 Sarah Newton get the crowd all riled up.



Cheech Marin: "Everybody nice and stoned? That's all we want to know. And the quicker we can get this over with, the more hours we get knocked off court-mandated community service."

Super High Me's Doug Benson.

Pauly Shore presents the Stony for Best Comedy.

Director Kevin Asch (left) accepted the Stony for *Holy Rollers* and lit up a joint and the glass Stony bong onstage.

Hot Tub Time Machine's Craig Robinson and The Nasty Delicious sing "Mary Jane."

Jesse Ventura's son, Tyrel, accepts the Stony for his father's TV show *Conspiracy Theory*.

Donald Faison of *Scrubs* announces the Internet Video Award winner.

Leon and the Peoples opened the show with their hit "Weed's Gonna Come Around."

Dan Fogler of *Brother Sam* wants more ammo for his bong.

Ken Davitian of *Borat* waxes philosophic.

Betsy Brandt and Dean Norris accepted the Best Television Show Stony for *Breaking Bad*.

Natasha Lewin interviews Zach from *Zachariah* and the Lobos Riders.



and the Nasty Delicious, and Zachariah and the Lobos Riders all gave rousing performances.

Immediately after the show, while Zachariah and the Lobos Riders were still performing, the VIPs headed up to the roof for an exclusive after-party, which featured gourmet food, chocolate treats and a three-hour open bar.

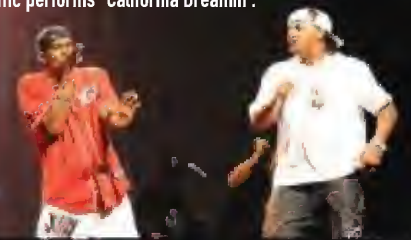
Special thanks to LEDZ lighting for the green carpet by Hollywood Rentals, Ganja Juice for bringing incredible Ganja Smoothies, Aqua Lab Technologies for making sure everything bubbles, Sheldon Black for providing beautiful functional trophies and, most especially, Apothecary Genetics, without whom this lush event never could have happened at all. 🌿



Dan Herer accepts the Lifetime Achievement Award on behalf of his father.



Radio Traffic performs 'California Dreamin'.



Kelsey Ford of Adventureland.



Daniel Franzese of Mean Girls lights up onstage.



Alexis Arquette accepted Drew Barrymore's Stony for Stonette of the Year.



Best Internet Video Award winners for The Day After California Legalizes.



Len Richmond receives a Stony for What if Cannabis Cured Cancer.



All the ganja girls love the Stonys.

Watch the Stonys here!



Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>





# PASS ANY DRUG TEST

**200% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**PRODUCTS FOR URINE, SALIVA & HAIR**



**1-877-420-3386**

**WWW.DETOXFORLESS.COM**

ENTER COUPON CODE  
**hightimes**  
FOR 5% OFF YOUR ORDER



Overnight Available!



Money Order or C.O.D. We Ship to Canada!

## QUICK FIX

Unisex Synthetic Urine.  
Never Failed a Test!  
#1 Synthetic on the Market!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## URINE LUCK

Great for Random Testing!  
Totally Undetectable!  
Perfect for Heavy Users.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## ABSOLUTE DETOX

16 oz. 5 Hour Flush.  
Totally Undetectable!  
99.87% Success Rate!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## QUICK FIZZ

Works for Saliva and Urine!  
Great Tasting Orange Flavor!  
Effective Up to 5 Hours.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



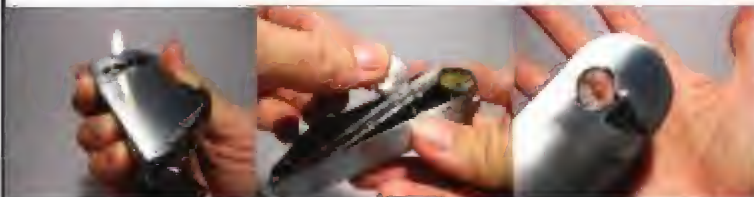
Visit Our Website For More Products!

CHECK LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

Portable Pipe  
+  
refillable lighter  
+  
**GLASS BOWL**  
=  
7Pipe Pro



CALL NOW AND GET AN  
EXTRA FREE GLASS BOWL\*



7Pipe Pro combines the convenience of a lighter pipe with the great taste of a glass pipe.

Ask about our Trade-In program!  
Ask about our Veterans discount!

\$72 (FREE SHIPPING)

Call for a FREE brochure  
1.800.252.5095

Send checks to:  
7Pipe  
27741 Via Cerro Gordo  
Los Altos Hills CA 94022

www.7pipe.com  
sales@7pipe.com

\*OFFER EXPIRES WHEN NEXT ISSUE HITS THE NEWSSTANDS

# Protect Yourself

with

# BarryCam™

- Disguised as a Rearview Mirror—fits every auto
- Three High Definition Video Cameras: 1 fixed, 1 rotating, 1 Night Vision
- 3.6 inch LCD monitor screen embedded in mirror
- Records your next traffic stop in HD video and audio
- Upload police encounters to Expert Witness, Barry Cooper, for analysis\*
- Installs in less than 10 minutes
- 100% Guarantee - highest quality components
- Let BarryCam be your witness

**Protect Yourself from Abusive Kops**

**Call For Backup with BarryCam!**

**BarryCam.com**



\* Barry is a certified expert witness regarding police misconduct. He will personally review all traffic stops captured with BarryCam and provide the user with legal directions





# The grass is always greener when you grow your own

With **BC Northern Lights'** safe, secure and discreet growing systems you can pump out a crop every 6-8 weeks. And with 7 days a week grow and tech support, from beginner to expert, your grow will be a success.

Call our growing experts today for more information.

## THE BLOOMBOX

THE ALL-IN-ONE



- It's all you need for a perfect grow
- Available touch screen control center
- 2 Chambers for Veg and Blooming

## THE PRODUCER

GROW LIKE A PRO



- Built for flowering
- Flower 18 plants at once
- Available touch screen control center

## THE MOTHERSHIP

CAUSE YOU GOTTA KEEP MOM HAPPY



- Small size for growing mother plants or a small crop
- Grow with hydro or with soil
- Preprogrammed GrowSmart timer for optimal results

## THE NURSERY

THE CLONING MACHINE



- Need clones? How about 84 a week.
- Touch screen control center
- 4 Level design for optimal rooting results

# 1-888-236-1266

# CALL FOR A QUOTE

[www.BCNorthernLights.com](http://www.BCNorthernLights.com)



BC NORTHERN LIGHTS

## 5 TIME HIGH TIMES STASH AWARDS WINNERS

**BC Northern Lights** has won awards in S.T.A.S.H.™ awards for the past 5 years straight by providing the best purpose built grow boxes on the market.





# WATER WORKS

## PART 1: INDOOR HYDRO

Successful cannabis cultivators are, by necessity, experts in water. And hydro growing makes more sense when it's considered alongside its older, more conventional brother: outdoor organic growing. By studying these two extremes—indoor hydro and outdoor organic—this two-part series is meant to help growers toward a cost-effective strategy for delivering water to their plants for every grow technique out there. Whether you measure your reservoir in gallons or in the thousands of gallons, we've got some very practical advice—and even a little bit of history—to help steer you away from common mistakes. By Hugh Jiëlder

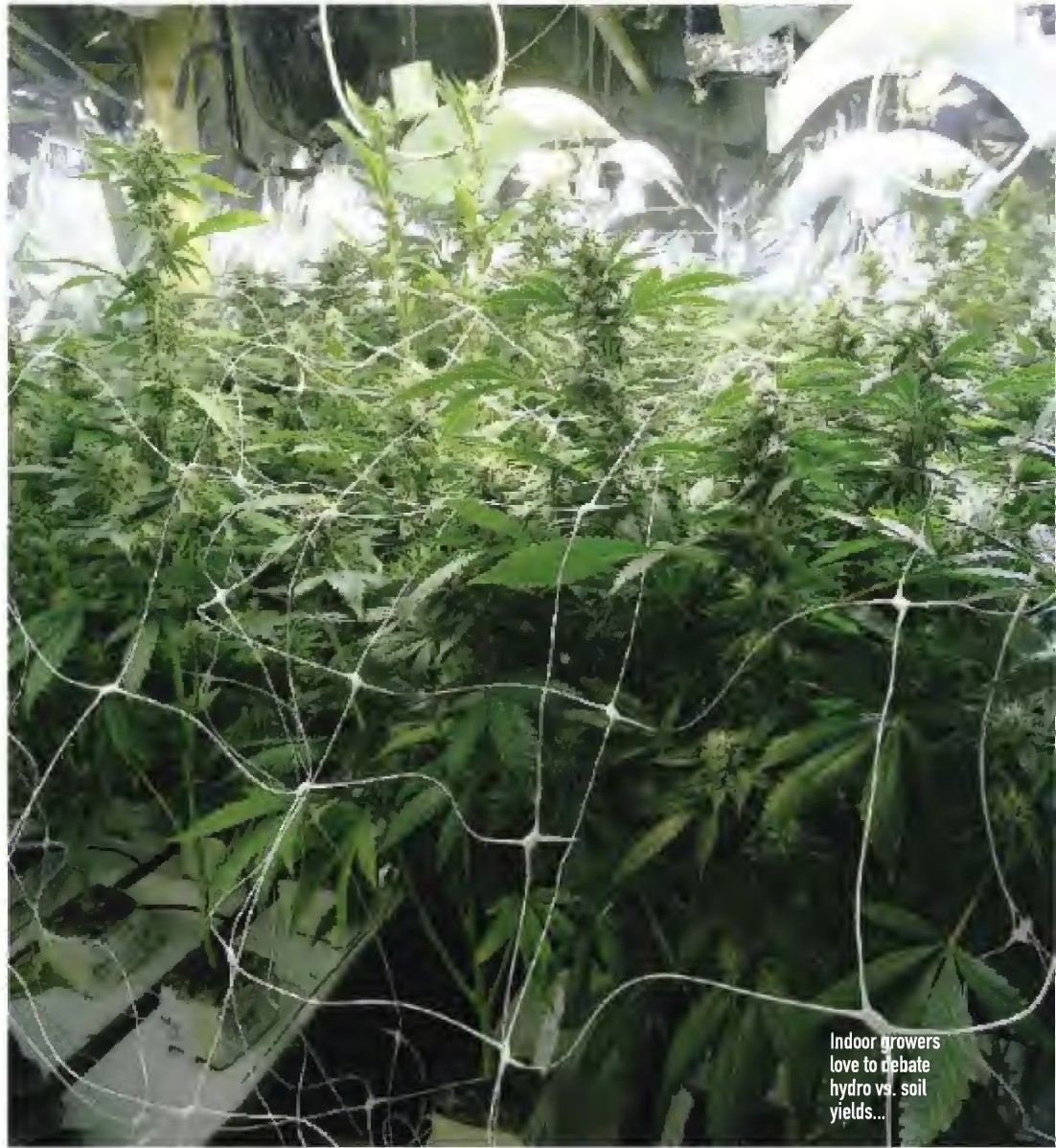
### A Very Brief History of Hydroponics

Hydroponic growing was the natural consequence of scientific advances in understanding plant biology. It took humankind 260 years to figure it out from the first recorded experiments, but by studying the composition of plants and the substances they use to grow, people eventually learned how to imitate—some would even say *improve upon*—nature.

When people started studying plants in earnest in the 17th century, their first guess was that the plants were, in effect, cannibalizing the soil as they grew. But simple experiments revealed that the soil never actually changed in weight as plants grew, and experimenters were forced to reckon with the introduction of nutrients from the air and water instead.

Once it was discovered that plant matter consists of 80 percent to 95 percent water, the notion of water culture naturally followed. Once the water is removed, 90 percent of the matter that remains is carbon (C), oxygen (O) and hydrogen (H)—the most fundamental building blocks, which plants extract from water and the air. This means that when we talk about the other elements required to grow plants—the elements of the nutrient feed—we're really only talking about a minuscule amount of the plant's total wet biological mass.

In 1860 German scientists discovered that normal plant growth could be achieved in the absence of a living-soil food web and conventional soil structures by immersing the roots in an aqueous solution of salts. The most important salts—the so-called macroelements—include nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P), potassium (K), calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg) and sulfur (S). With further investigation, scientists discovered seven additional elements required by plants in relatively small quantities. These are known as the microelements: iron (Fe), chlorine (Cl), manganese (Mn), boron (B), zinc (Zn), copper (Cu) and molybdenum (Mo).



Indoor growers love to debate hydro vs. soil yields...

### Does Hydro Yield More Than Soil?

We now live in a world of plastics and electronics, which together have made many variations on automated hydro techniques affordable. Although there are now numerous ways to introduce water, nutrients and air to the roots, this range of techniques varies tremendously in terms of difficulty—and the set of problems that one encounters depends, to a large extent, on the chosen technique. People who have decided to grow cannabis for the first time, hydro or not, should try to find the technique that best suits their personality and schedule. If you're attentive to detail, prefer to micromanage, and have the time to monitor your system on the order of once a day, then hydro is your style.

Hydro generally became popular when growers discovered that it could, with proper diligence, generate higher yields than soil in terms of indoor growing. Biologists sometimes point to the various problems that can manifest in soil-based environments when trying to explain this increase, such as lack of nutrients, bad soil structure, and outbreaks of pathogenic pests and diseases inherent to (poor) soil.

But it's also worth noting some of the other basic differences between soil and hydro as potential causes for the yield difference. For instance, roots that are regularly bathed in fresh nutrient solution generally don't have to work

as hard as roots in soil to acquire their nutrients. Organically grown plants, for example, are known to spend much of their resources feeding mycorrhizal fungi, which in turn do most of the legwork transporting nutrients to the plants' root zone.

In a general sense, when a plant cell is required to break a bond in order to accumulate some molecule it desires in the organic world, it typically must invest some chemical energy in the process. The point of hydro is to make this process as easy as possible for the plant by bypassing the soil food web and directly delivering the raw materials that the plant desires to its roots. By reducing the energy expense associated with acquiring nutrients, the plants can, in theory, focus more of their energy on topside production.

There is also the benefit of increased oxygen availability to the roots. In outdoor organic (i.e., soil-based) growing, oxygen hitches a ride to the root zone with each occasional watering. Hydro, by comparison, provides a more sustained delivery of oxygen to the roots, though the hydro medium also, by its very nature, dries out faster than soil.

In the end, though, and in practical terms, cannabis growers shouldn't expect higher yields using hydro until they've mastered the various problems that come with the technique.





... but science is on the side of hydro. Still, this garden doesn't look too bad.

## Water Sources

Whether they preferred consuming it in tea, coffee, wine or beer, the ancient cultures of the world learned to process their water supply in ways that made it safe to drink. In the American colonies, for instance, it became clear that people who drank beer instead of surface water were less susceptible to cholera and other waterborne pathogens. We now know that the natural sources of groundwater—the water from streams, lakes and manmade wells—tend to contain amounts of calcium, magnesium and other microelements that vary with rainfall. The fluctuations occur because rainfall itself tends to have very minimal alkalinity (i.e., levels of salts). Tap water, on the other hand, is high in alkalinity; this is also known as “hard water.” The “hardness” of tap water can alter the action of soap by preventing it from lathering and making it difficult to wash off. Over time, these minerals precipitate out and accumulate on the inside surfaces of pipes in a process commonly called “scaling.” Not surprisingly, scaling can, over time, damage appliances that work using tap water.

Subterranean well water differs from surface water in that its consumption will not result in waterborne diseases in humans—provided, of course, that the well

has been properly cleaned and sealed. To ensure that tap water can be consumed by humans, it's treated in the United States with fluoride, chlorine and, more recently, chloramines. The concentrations of chlorine and chloramines in tap water aren't sufficient by themselves to directly induce nutrient toxicity in plants. But their presence does affect plant yields in strictly organic grow systems using living soil, since these chemicals are meant to destroy microorganisms and keep tap water free of harmful pathogens.

Generally speaking, the fact that chlorine and chloramines indiscriminately destroy the microorganisms within grow media isn't necessarily a bad thing for hydro growers. Soilless growers basically have to make a decision as to whether or not they want to culture living organisms within their medium. If the hydro grow is already using strong synthetic nutrients, then filtering tap water is arguably irrelevant because, given sufficiently high N-P-K (nitrogen-phosphorous-potassium) use, the nutes are already killing off the media's ecology. Many hydro nutrient programs today offer the choice of using unfiltered tap water by providing optional calcium and magnesium components to their feed programs. If it's there already in reasonable amounts, then growers don't have any need to spend money on it.

## Filtering Waterborne Contaminants

Carbon is the most *adsorbent* material known, which means that materials bind easily to its surface. (This, by the way, is different from *absorption*, which means “to take in, suck up, make part of an existent whole.”) When carbon is steamed to 1,800°F, it forms microscopic pores and pockets that dramatically increase its surface area. A teaspoon of this “activated” carbon is often said to have a surface area equivalent to a football field. Since these carbon crevices automatically trap certain substances suspended in water using nothing more than water-line pressure, activated carbon filters that will capture contaminants down to about a micron in size are relatively cheap to manufacture. Most multistage water-filtration systems will accordingly integrate carbon filters into their early stages.

It's important to realize, when we talk about contaminants in water, that there are several orders of magnitude in the scales we're discussing. Here's an approximate rundown:

Dust grains	5 - 1,000 microns
Mold spores	10 - 30 microns
Mold	3 - 12 microns
Bacteria	0.3 - 60 microns
Viruses	0.005 - 0.3 microns
Pesticides and herbicides	0.001 microns
Carbon dioxide molecules	0.00065 microns
Oxygen molecules	0.0005 microns

Since the filter required to eliminate dust-grain-sized sediments is clearly different in micron size from the one used to deal with things like viruses, pesticides and herbicides, filters tend to come in multiple stages. Deploying multiple stages also extends the lifetime of the finest filters in the chain, which are always placed at its end. This is especially true of reverse-osmosis (RO) machines, whose super-fine membranes are susceptible to problems like degradation and hard-water scaling.



This faucet has scaling from minerals in unfiltered well water.



## Reverse Osmosis

*Osmosis* is defined as the tendency of two solutions connected by a semi-permeable membrane to equalize their water concentrations. For example, in experiments involving one solution with pure water and another with contaminated water, water molecules from the pure-water side will naturally tend to move through the membrane and dilute the contaminated water. The process of osmosis is actually how plant cells acquire nutrients from the outside world.

Reverse osmosis stops and reverses this equalization process using water pressure to push water molecules through the membrane away from its tap-water source. RO machines are unique because they can be created to block molecule-size substances (measuring 0.0005 microns) using billions of tiny holes in their membranes. A lot of hydro growers use RO systems these days, so it's worth it to discuss them in depth, especially since they can be very complex devices.

An RO unit has two outputs: wastewater (a.k.a. "brine") and "pure" water. Back pressure applied to the wastewater output with a flow restrictor determines how much pure water flows through the membrane to the pure-water output. The more constrained the flow restrictor's output is, the higher the pressure at the membrane and thus the more water going through the membrane. The more water that goes through the membrane, the more "efficient" the RO unit is (i.e., less wastewater) and the longer the membrane will last.

This back pressure can clearly never exceed the tap line's pressure, as this is where the pressure comes from in the first place. If the tap line's pressure is stable and at least 60 psi (pounds per square inch), then an RO system will perform just fine. If the pressure varies and often falls below 50 psi, the system's pressure should be stabilized with a booster pump.

Something to consider about this process is that, even with ideal water-line pressure, RO systems tend to waste a lot of water. Approximately two to 10 gallons of wastewater are flushed down the drain for every gallon of filtered water produced—and systems that re-inject the wastewater back into the RO input prematurely damage the membrane. A better solution is a so-called "permeate" pump, which can reduce this wastewater by up to 80 percent, even though it also slightly increases the pure-water output's total dissolved salts (TDS). The most sophisticated RO systems implement both booster and permeate pumps.

As with other water-based appliances, hard-water scaling is a problem for semi-permeable RO membranes. To deal with this issue, water can be chemically treated before it enters the membrane with lime, soda, ash or lye. Such a water softener will convert the soluble calcium and magnesium into a sludge that comes out the bottom of the softener before it reaches the RO membrane. Some RO systems also come with a fast-flush feature that permits the tap-water input to bypass the flow restrictor, allowing unfiltered water to "wash" the membrane. Flushing the membrane once a week for 30 seconds should extend the membrane's lifetime. Note that this could easily be automated using a timer,



Filter systems like this one are easy to find and simple to install on main water lines.



Filtered water is pumped to a mixing station where nutrient solution levels can then be tested for temp, ppm, pH and EC.



Thin lines are often used for feeding, so low ppms and good pressure are needed.



What NOT to do: Using lots of nutes and not changing regularly leads to nasty reservoirs.

a solenoid valve and a couple of plumbing tees.

The membranes are also susceptible to degradation from both chlorine and extreme pH. As you can see, RO systems are very complex, and these various threats to the membrane from run-of-the-mill tap water suggest that RO systems set up without any strategy for extending the membrane's lifetime will ultimately cost more than they should in replacement membranes (which tend to be expensive).

RO growers should also closely monitor their RO water's level of TDS over time; as the membrane starts to degrade, the TDS can increase. Keep in mind that RO systems aren't perfect to begin with: They'll start by passing (i.e., letting through) around 2 percent of the contaminants, and an older membrane can pass as much as 20 percent. For this reason, residential units shouldn't be used to filter water that exceeds 2,000 ppm, and a booster pump can be necessary to RO-filter water with a TDS exceeding 1,000 ppm.

One should also keep in mind that RO membranes are rated at 77°F, and water production can decrease by about 2 percent for every one degree below that temperature. This means that RO systems should not be connected directly to a cold-water source; growers will instead want to find the proper mixture of cold and hot water from their pipes. In high-output RO units, water temperature is an important factor in throughput. That's because RO systems tend to be slow overall—on the order of a gallon per hour.

In terms of throughput, RO systems don't compete at all with activated-carbon multistage whole-house filters. These filters may generate slightly higher levels of TDS, but they can also fill a 25-gallon bucket in a matter of just five or 10 minutes. And some new whole-house filter units remove enough contaminants to actually brew compost teas—which suggests that they work quite well. An RO system's slow throughput adds additional complexity to an already complex device, as it requires a float-controlled valve for stopping the flow of pure water when the bin has been fully prefilled.



A T T I T U D E S E E D B A N K

# WE NOW STOCK THE BEST SMOKING ACCESSORIES



**10% OFF**  
**CODE:420**



**WWW.THEATTITUDESEEDBANK.COM**

**01473 724698 INT: 0044 1473724698 INT: 011 44 1473724698**

YOU HAVE TO BE AT LEAST 18 YEARS OLD TO ORDER CANNABIS SEEDS FROM THE ATTITUDE SEED BANK.  
 IT IS AN OFFENCE TO CULTIVATE ANY PLANT OF THE GENUS CANNABIS IN MOST OF THE WORLD WITHOUT A LICENCE FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE.  
 ANYONE COMMITTING AN OFFENCE CONTRARY TO THIS SECTION MAY BE IMPRISONED OR FINED, OR BOTH.  
 SEEDS ARE SOLD AS SOUVENIR ONLY, OR FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GENETICS OR IN CASE LAWS MAY CHANGE. IT IS RESPONSIBILITY TO CHECK YOUR LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.



## Alkalinity

Since the quantity of total dissolved solids, in parts per million, is directly proportional to the solution's conductivity, TDS gives us a useful measure for the concentration of salts in a nutrient reservoir. Plants have a preferred range for nutrient-solution TDS for the same reason that osmosis occurs: Specific alkalinities will cause certain necessary molecules to naturally diffuse through the plants' cell walls. Once out of that range, osmosis can reverse.

Not all salts conduct the same, so TDS measurements don't differentiate among the various elements. But for specific applications like cannabis growing, where the chemicals involved are often the same from one feeding to the next, it's the relative differences in TDS that can help growers understand how hard they're throttling their plants today compared to last week. By carefully measuring both TDS and pH using a continuous monitor as the reservoir is made, the grower can also identify mistakes in reservoir mixing before its contents are delivered to the plants.

Certain sensor systems can take various readouts automatically from reservoirs.



pH problems can lead to nutrient deficiencies and unhealthy plants like this one.



## Pragmatic pH Concerns

Basically, pH is a measure of how many hydrogen ions are available in a substance like a nutrient solution. Since the chemistry can get complicated, many growers have only a vague notion of what pH really is. And that's okay—what matters most is that they pay close attention to their reservoir's pH level, since cannabis has a preferred range within which it ideally absorbs the nutrients it needs.

It can be a bit dicey to use a hydro system without a continuous pH monitor immersed in the recirculating reservoir; many a grower has awoken in the morning to find their nutrient solution out of the plants' preferred range. It's also important to realize that pH is a logarithmic measurement, meaning that a shift from 5.5 to 6.5 actually represents a *tenfold* change in the ratio of ion concentrations—and that explains pretty simply why plants don't like to be out of their preferred range.

A pH of 1 is very acidic; 7 is neutral, and 14 is basic. The average pH of American tap water tends to be around 8.0. Cannabis prefers a range of 5.5 to 6.5 when grown hydroponically. (Plants in living soil can grow better at the higher end of this spectrum—around 6.2—because that's the pH that the cannabis plant's fungal and bacterial helpers demand.)

As hydro-grown plants drink from their reservoir, they tend to take up water far faster than the essential mineral elements. Since this, in turn, causes the reservoir's pH to climb, growers tend to start their reservoirs at around 5.5. Plus, they can generally avoid trouble by regularly changing their reservoirs. Given a reasonable buffering capacity, a typical reservoir can last around five to seven days before the pH shifts a full 10 points, from 5.5 to 6.5. Some growers intercede once the pH rises to 6.2 or 6.3: They might simply add pH down to the reservoir, or they can opt to top it off with pH-adjusted calcium and magnesium in order to better stabilize the reservoir's pH (since plants don't tend to overdose easily on calcium and magnesium).

Solutions that lack alkalinity (i.e., have low TDS) will tend to fluctuate more in pH. In other words, distilled and reverse-osmosis water sources can lack the buffering salts required to maintain a stable pH. This is why the minerals contained in tap water, if they're at a reasonable level (say around 150 ppm), can actually help to keep reservoirs pH-stable. Keep in mind, though, that American tap water can vary from approximately 60 ppm all the way up to the EPA limit of

500 ppm. On the higher end of that scale—in the Los Angeles area, for instance—it makes sense to perform some sort of filtration in order to better control what's being fed to the plants.

Some of the hydroponic-growing systems available today feature automatic-dosing capabilities. Most book-smart growers have seen the chart showing all the various nutrient uptakes based on pH. The inherent implication of this chart is that a changing pH in a recirculating nutrient reservoir isn't *necessarily* a bad thing: In theory, pH swings permit plants to hit each of those individual sweet spots for nutrient uptake, and there's no reason to fear them unless the grower, for whatever reason, desires a safety net.

At the same time, growers who don't regularly calibrate their pH meters are of the unnecessary-risk-taking variety. Even with the temperature compensation that's now pretty standard in pH meters, the devices do occasionally lose their bearings sufficient to take the reservoir out of cannabis's preferred range. Also, since the glass-bulb-variety pH monitors are very easy to damage, it's always wise to have a backup handheld meter to resort to just in case the continuous meter displays unusual readings.



# Still The Original! Still The Best! Grow Your Own with a Phototron!

Free Seeds! Free Seeds!  
100% Guaranteed!  
100% Service-Backed!  
Shipped Fully Assembled!  
Prompt Delivery Guaranteed!  
A Fully-Integrated Plant System that  
Promotes Rapid Growth in 21 Days!

As Advertised in  
High Times for  
over 20 years!

For More Information  
or To Place Your Order  
Call Today, Toll-Free:

**1-800-651-BUDS**

**1-800-651-2837**

Fax 1-310-352-4370

Pyraponic Industries

**www.phototron.com**

Email: sales@phototron.com

**★ NEW ★**  
OWN YOUR OWN  
HYDROPONIC BUSINESS!  
**DISTRIBUTORS WANTED**  
EARN MONTHLY INCOME!  
CALL NOW TO  
RESERVE A POSITION!  
**1-800-651-2837**



Photo shows 21 days from start

## Every Phototron Includes:

- Light Bulbs
- Reflective Panels
- 2 Bags of Sphagnum Moss
- 2 Bottles of Plant Nutrients
- Complete Step-by-Step Instruction Package
- Plus more—call or log on for more detail.

## Choose from one of four models:



The Phototron VI  
18,900 Lumens  
\$429.95



The Phototron VII  
26,000 Lumens  
\$479.95



The Phototron VIII  
30,000 Lumens  
\$599.95

Bigger & Brighter!  
30% Increase in  
Growing Space



The Phototron IX  
36,000 Lumens  
\$629.95





A/C units, fans and water chillers all help keep water and air temps down.

### Hydroponic Nutrient Temperatures

Nutrient temperature can separate a successful hydro grow from a problematic one. Because water is such a good conductor of heat, it tends to quickly swing toward the growroom's temperature. In practice, this means that soil-based systems exhibit fewer adverse consequences from violent temperature swings up or down, as happens frequently outdoors. The soil can be thought of as a temperature anchor for the plant that resists these fluctuations.

There are dangers to a cannabis plant, in terms of both growth rate and pathogens, when the nutrient solution's temperature swings (in either direction) from the optimal range of 68°F to 74°F. Therefore, when a plant's roots sit in water, it's the responsibility of the aqua-grower to closely monitor and control the nutrient temperatures. Ideally, a nutrient reservoir should be insulated from any extreme temperature

swings; in the absence of any water heaters or chillers, the aqua-grower can simply opt to keep his overall growroom temperature stable. Many such growers have managed to raise huge yielders even though they've kept their growroom's ambient temperature at 72°F, both day and night.

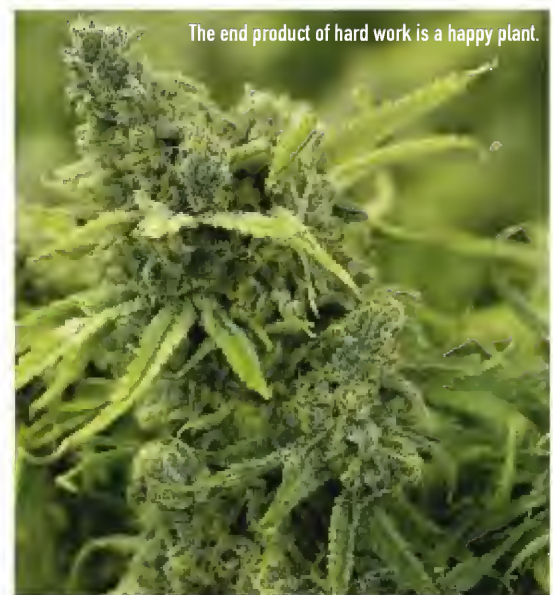
Since roots require oxygen, and since oxygen kills pathogenic anaerobic microorganisms, hydro growers tend to actively oxygenate their reservoirs, which makes the nutrient solution last longer before going sour. And since a reservoir's oxygen-carrying capacity decreases with higher temperatures, this is yet another reason to be wary of high temps when using a hydro setup. Hydro growers who don't culture living organisms in their medium might wish to consider the regular use of hydrogen peroxide in their reservoirs, as this can also insulate them from the dangers of high nutrient temps.

### Nobody Said It Was Easy

Some hydro growers have noticed that a new system will steadily decrease in yields from crop to crop. What's going on?

A less-than-random guess would be: salt deposits in the pipes and tubes. Compared to the simplicity of hand-watered soil, the complicated nutrient passage-ways of hydro create a complex cleaning situation. Like calcium and magnesium precipitating out of hard water, salts can bond over time to the inner walls of hydro tubing and slowly bleed garbage into a carefully calibrated reservoir solution. Precipitated hydro salts are, in practice, really more like glue than salt: They possess an incredible electric bond and squeeze into the tiniest crevices in plastics. The most consistent hydro systems tend to have lots of disposable, replaceable tubing as well as containers that are simple to clean.

But hey—nobody said that hydro growing was easy. If the thought of a strict cleaning regimen or manually steering your plants disturbs your laidback style and personal being, then you might be in denial about your soil-growing tendencies.



### The Future of Hydro Cannabis

With medical-cannabis growers in California discussing warehouse-scale cooperatives and collectives, the kind of commercial greenhouse services that have traditionally been too expensive for mom-and-pop hydro operations might become more affordable within these new models. We've already seen this happen with THC and CBD testing.

For example, there may come a day (not too far off) when a hydroponic grower will submit plant leaves to a lab that measures the level of each essential element within the tissue, for the purpose of analyzing and adjusting the grower's nutrient-feed program. This is actually already happening within the commercial hydroponic-greenhouse industry.

In this brave new world where we're growing our own medicine, nutrient toxicity or deficiency within a hydro grow can limit the efficacy of the medicine itself. And as growers struggle to distinguish their products from their competitors in the absence of the prior inflated pricing structure, those who are attentive to detail might consider things like leaf-tissue analysis as a way of improving that which they thought had already been perfected. Because if we know anything for sure, it's that cannabis growers will go to any lengths to grow the best cannabis out there. ✨



BARNEY'S FARM

SINCE 1986



AMSTERDAM

*The Creator of Champions*

Haarlemmerstraat 98,  
AMSTERDAM

www.barneysfarm.com  
info@barneysfarm.com



Flower Power (auto flowering)

♀ 5 €29 5 €39 10 €70



Blue Cheese

♀ 5 €29 10 €52



Vanilla Kush

♀ 5 €36 10 €65



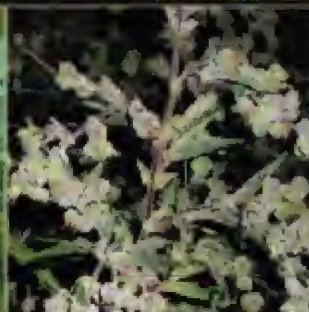
Pineapple Chunk

♀ 5 €34 10 €61



LSO

♀ 5 €37 10 €66



Dr. Grinspoon

♀ 5 €39 10 €70



Utopia Haze

♀ 5 €42 10 €75



Amnesia Lemon

♀ 5 €37 10 €66



G13 Haze

♀ 10 €57 | ♀ 5 €49 10 €88



Sweet Tooth

♀ 10 €46 | ♀ 5 €42 10 €75



Red Cherry Berry

♀ 5 €28 10 €50



Acapulco Gold

♀ 5 €34 10 €61



Laughing Buddha

♀ 10 €52 | ♀ 5 €45 10 €81



Red Diesel

♀ 5 €39 10 €70



Honey B

♀ 10 €46 | ♀ 5 €29 10 €52



Phatt Fruity

♀ 5 €27 10 €48



8 Ball Kush

♀ 5 €27 10 €49



Red Dragon

♀ 5 €42 10 €75



Morning Glory

♀ 10 €41 | ♀ 5 €38 10 €68



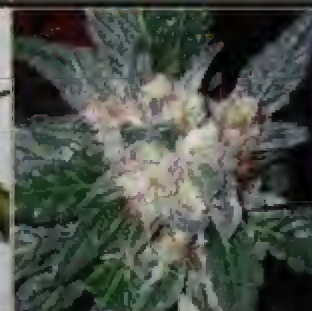
Night Shade

♀ 5 €37 10 €66



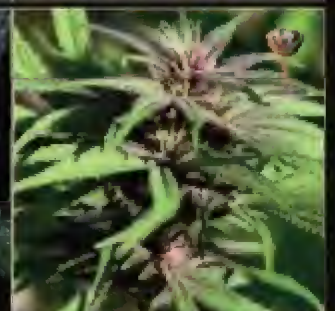
Top Dawg

♀ 5 €24 10 €43



Violator Kush

♀ 10 €52 | ♀ 5 €45 10 €81



Crimea Blue

♀ 5 €25 10 €45

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



One of the oldest cities in the world, and holy in several religions, Varanasi is famous for its festivals of fire, smoke and rebirth.



# IN SEARCH OF L

A journey through India's sacred sites uncovers an ancient Amsterdam called Varanasi, where *sadhus* smoke the holy hashish known as *charas* and travelers drink the legal pot smoothies called *bhanga*. Story & photos by Jason Kron

The 6:55 a.m. *Shatabdi Express* waited lifeless in the motionless dark on another foggy Delhi dawn. I found a seat by the window, felt groggy, wrestled my head against the wall. To my right, my sister was consumed with her Blackberry. My dad peered past both of us out the window. This was his trip—taking us back to the land he'd first visited 40 years ago as a young man when he backpacked across the world.

The sun rose quietly as we pulled out of India's steaming capital. The train was carrying us into the Himalayas, to the holy city of Haridwar on the rapids of the Ganges River, to witness the festival of Kumbh Mela, supposedly the largest gathering of humanity on the planet.

India was to be a whirlwind tour for our family, an unceasing juggernaut of new and intense experiences. We needed it. The family seemed broken; my father and I hadn't really spoken in years. Which made Kumbh Mela a fitting start.

Thousands of years ago, or the story goes, the god Lord Shiva captured the elixir of life, but

in flight spilled drops of it here in the Ganges. Now, once every 12 years, tens of millions of people gather in Haridwar to dip themselves into the sacred water and break Karma's cycle of life. And I'd learned something else: For the religion's wise men, the *sadhus*, the use of cannabis was central to worshipping Lord Shiva, and there'd be a lot of it at the festival. My father warned us that we'd see things we never saw before. I had high expectations.

It was nearly noon when the train screeched to a halt. Two days ago, I'd been in Chicago, watching the Super Bowl on an airport TV in the sleeting snow; now, we were definitely someplace else. Hindu monasteries towered like card castles. Billboards showed wise men wrapped in flowers begging to keep the Earth clean. In town, we took a cable car to a Hindu temple perched on a mountaintop overlooking the valley below. Pilgrims had been coming here for thousands of years, barefoot and penniless, adorning the shrines with flowers and

candles and coconut shavings, ringing the golden bells.

And smoking hash.

India is reputed to be the birthplace of the cannabis plant, and the Ganges River its motherly cradle. In Hinduism's holy scriptures, cannabis is considered one of the fruits of the gods. Lord Shiva, the god of destruction and transformation, smoked hashish for a thousand years and used it to purify his elixir of life. Since then, the plant has become a part of Hindu culture, used not just recreationally but also medicinally and spiritually, as a way to cleanse the soul.

There are three main forms of cannabis in India: regular marijuana; *bhanga*, a powder made from ground-up cannabis leaves, often mixed into drinks; and *charas*, the special hand-rolled hashish that Lord Shiva is famous for preferring. Charas is considered the most virtuous of the three, and the most potent. Made in the Himalayas, charas is popular through-



out the country. At the mountaintop temples in Hardwar, the sadhus sit in circles puffing charas, their bodies painted and still, channeling the spirituality of the Himalayas. Blue waves of heavily armed soldiers fanned out across the old stone *ghats*, but the sadhus were allowed to smoke their hash.

"It is part of the ritual," said Jon, an Argentine traveling with his girlfriend through India for three months. He told me that he'd smoked with the sadhus the previous night—and despite the police presence, there was no problem. He had bought it from a religious pilgrim in one of the stone alleyways in the nearby village of Rishikesh. "It's treated as a sacrament," he said.

Charas is made by rubbing cannabis resin slowly and tightly between the palms until it's heated into a cream. Up to nine grams can be made in a day, but the faster you rub, the lower the quality. To obtain the best quality, hashmakers may produce only a gram or two of charas in a day. The sadhus traditionally smoke it out of a clay pipe called a *chillum*.

Meanwhile, if I wanted to have an experience, Jon said, I should go to the city of Varanasi further down the river and try some bhang, another form of cannabis, commonly

consumed in a drink. It was famous in Varanasi, and very powerful. And it was legal.

It seemed serendipitous, if not downright suspicious, when Varanasi turned out to be the next destination on my family's tour. Varanasi is the pulsing, ancient Jerusalem of the East, perhaps the oldest city in the world and sacred in several major religions. Over three million people live there, many of them foreigners, and the streets are charged with energy. There is

also a popular drug culture centered on the famous bhang, which is served in restaurants, hostels and specialty shops. I was anxious to get out and explore Varanasi as soon as we arrived, but it wasn't until the afternoon of our second day that I managed to break away from the family.

I rather quickly met a stranger named Sara at the Lotus Lounge, a canopied rooftop cafe overlooking Mansarovar Ghat. Sara was

from Greece and had been in Varanasi for a month. Every Monday, she came to the Lotus Lounge for Hindi lessons, and she said I could sit with her while she waited. She lit a cigarette, and I asked her about bhang: Was it still popular? Was it easy to find? Sara opened her purse and asked me if I would like to try some. "I pour it on top of my salad," she said. "If you order a

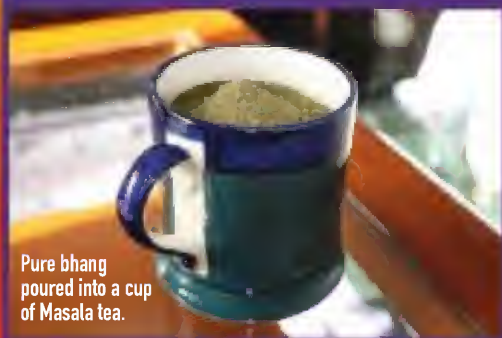
**In Hinduism's holy scriptures, cannabis is considered one of the fruits of the gods.**

# DRD SHIVA



A cannabis emporium awaits travelers on the banks of the Ganges river.

## MORE BHANG FOR YOUR BUCK



Pure bhang poured into a cup of Masala tea.

Bhang's not only good enough to whip up as an offering to Lord Shiva, but this divinely delicious cannabis concoction also makes the most of your marijuana dollar by literally squeezing every last drop of THC out of your buds and leaves. Try this traditional recipe and you may find that bhang's not only more economical than smoking, but also more spiritual.

### INGREDIENTS

- 2 cups water
- 1 oz marijuana
- 4 cups warm milk
- 2 tbsp blanched chopped almonds
- 1/8 tsp garam masala (a mixture of cloves, cinnamon and cardamom)
- 1/4 tsp powdered ginger
- 1/2 to 1 tsp rosewater
- 1 cup sugar

Bring the water to a rapid boil and pour it into a clean teapot. Remove any seeds or twigs from the marijuana, add it into the teapot, and cover. Let this brew steep for about seven minutes. Strain the "tea" through a piece of muslin cloth into a bowl, squeezing the leaves and flowers with your hands to extract any remaining liquid.

Place the leaves and flowers into a mortar and add two teaspoons of warm milk. Slowly but firmly grind the leaves and milk together. Collect the marijuana and squeeze out as much milk as you can into a separate bowl. Repeat this process until you've used about 1/2 cup of the milk (about four to five times).

By this time, the marijuana will have turned into a pulpy mass. Add the chopped almonds and some more warm milk and grind in the mortar until a fine paste is formed. Squeeze this paste and add the liquid to the milk as before. Repeat a few more times until all that's left are some fibers and nut meal. Discard this residue. Combine the milk with the marijuana water and add the garam masala, powdered ginger and rosewater to taste. Stir in the sugar and remaining milk. Chill, serve and enjoy.



Sadhus smoke charas outside a mountaintop Hindu shrine as an Indian soldier looks on.



# IN SEARCH OF LORD SHIVA



A Sadhu smokes hand-rolled charas in a joint.



Rounds of orange-flavored bhang lassi are sold openly in downtown Varanasi.

cup of tea, I'll put some in."

She placed a plastic medicine bottle in front of me filled with a fine green powder. I picked it up and held it close. It smelled plant-ish.

"I get it at a bhang shop on Godaulia Street," she said, "near the ATM." At \$6 a bottle, she added, it was a good deal. The store also sold bhang cookies and the infamous *lassi*, a bhang-infused yogurt drink, for less than \$1. Signs for bhang shops could be seen all through town, written in Hindi, Spanish, English and Hebrew—and it wasn't the only high available in Varanasi. Charas was everywhere, and marijuana and opium were sold in government-run shops nearby. "Most of Varanasi is stoned," Sara said.

Once my tea came, Sara screwed off the top of her medicine bottle and sprinkled some into my cup. "It's more of a deep feeling, more heavy," she said, stirring. "Wait about 20 minutes and you'll feel it."

I sipped the masala tea. It was sweet, and I couldn't taste the bhang—Sara had mixed it well. Her tutor walked in and Sara excused herself, leaving me at a table near the edge of the rooftop cafe. Then my phone rang. It was my father, inviting me to walk around with him and check out the city. I was surprised and wanted to say yes, but my mind was already sparkling.

Not that I'm a novice—I've smoked herb all over the world, from the valleys of Ethiopia to the backseat of a BMW driving along the riverbanks of Cairo. I've lit spliffs on the beaches of South Africa as the sun crashes into the ocean, along the Pacific coast of Mexico as the first light of dawn breaks on New Year's Day, and on rooftops under the stars from New York to Tel Aviv. But nothing is quite like Varanasi. It rings with stimuli; it's trippy without tripping. And the bhang takes you swimming through the carnival.

I stumbled through the maze of ancient alleyways and crooked buildings, finding golden medieval shrines tucked in between crooks in the street. Cyber cafes and silk houses and sitar shops. The slithering smell of incense against a wall. When I reached the edge of the old city, the alleyway dropped out onto Godaulia Street, a pedestrian boulevard thronged with families, motorcycles, tuk-tuks and lonesome cattle. Hijacked power cables swung overhead; below

**"It's more of a deep feeling, more heavy," Sarah said, stirring. "Wait about 20 minutes and you'll feel it."**

them, the bhang shops sprang out on every corner, advertising their fresh lassi. The place was like some venerable, ancient Amsterdam.

I entered a shop. Inside, a family of six sat at a table, the two parents drinking a milky white juice. The owner came over and pointed at the glasses. "Lassi," he said, and asked if I wanted some.

"Maybe tomorrow," I told him—just now I wanted six cookies and a medicine bottle of pure bhang. Made from the ground-up leaves of the cannabis plant itself, bhang is the most popular and affordable form of cannabis in India. It can be found all across the north of the country, in specialty shops like this one or in the cafes, bars and restaurants that dot the Ganges River.

But Varanasi's by far the most famous place for bhang, made in stalls on the street where men grind leaves with a mortar and pestle into a fine paste, then douse it in milk, ghee and spices. Pistachio nuts and rose petals are sometimes added as well. Later, this blend will be mixed into sweeter yogurt drinks or baked into sugar cookies. In its pure form, bhang has an earthy, almost mildewy taste, but the cookies and drinks make it tasty and potent. A glass of strong lassi can put a veteran into a stupor. Fortunately, it comes in different strengths as well as different flavors

I looked at the family beside me sipping

their bhang. This was classic. Bhang is as old as Varanasi itself. Like charas, Lord Shiva drank bhang regularly. For him, it was an avatar of life's essence—and to many of the world's nearly one billion Hindus, it still is. To me, it always has been as well.

The father teased his children with the drink, pulling it back every time their tiny fists came close to the glass. I thought of my own father and longed to share this moment with him. The shopkeeper returned, his hands full of cookies, triangles of dough surrounding a patch of green bhang. I took a big bite out of one, wrapped the rest in a bag and stuffed it in my back pocket. I looked around before leaving, nervous about the police van parked outside.

The shopkeeper laughed and waved me out, mumbling something in rickety English that sounded like "Don't worry."

I decided I wouldn't. Life is good. I stepped outside and a motorcycle swerved past me. A cow stood in the middle of traffic, jangling its bell. I felt my back pocket to make sure the cookies were still there. Another boy around my age walked past me, heading inside the shop. He's getting his. I've got mine.

Then I went down to the ghats by the river where the sadhus smoke their charas, and sat on the steps with the other believers, slowly eating my cookie and feeling that flood overtake me—the rush of life. ✨



# DISCOUNT HYDROPONICS®

**DH**

**GROW**

**IT**

Lighting Systems  
Hydroponics Systems  
Climate Controllers  
CO<sub>2</sub> Controls  
Grow Mediums  
Nutrients  
Timers  
Odor Control  
Pest Control



FEATURING THE **NEW**

**digilux**

HIGH OUTPUT DIGITAL BULBS

Call for our **NEW** catalog or visit our Webstore @ [www.discount-hydro.com](http://www.discount-hydro.com)

**Lowest Prices Guaranteed!**

**Discreet Packaging**

**Confidential Transactions**

**We are the Mail Order Professionals!**

**DH Warehouse & Superstore**

4745 Hiers Ave.

Riverside, CA 92505

**(877)-GROW-IT-7**

**(877)-476-9487**

**IN THE L.A. AREA? CHECK OUT OUR 18,000 SQ. FT. WAREHOUSE AND SUPERSTORE**



# TestNegative.com

People that use Clear Choice keep their jobs!

## ClearChoice®

TRUSTED SINCE 1993

**AUTHORIZED DEALER**

### Incognito Belt™

GO UNNOTICED - UNDETECTED!



- 100% Effective
- Works for All Tests
- Totally Undetectable
- Highest Quality Toxin Free Synthetic Urine
- No Mixing Required
- Ideal Heat Source - Heat Pads Included
- Unisex - Male or Female Use
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

#### NOW AVAILABLE

Presenting the NEW Oral Clear™ GUM.



The world's first Saliva Neutralizing Gum. The BEST Saliva solution available.

- Works on all toxins including Nicotine!
- No abstinence period is required prior to using this product.
- Effective in just 30 seconds and effect will last 30 minutes.
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$90<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

HIGH TIMES is a registered trademark of True High Corp. and is used with permission.

### SPIKE™

ADDITIVE



- World's Smallest, Most Potent, Undetectable Urine Purifier ever Created!
- The Solution for Random EMIT Test or Test Panel Testing
- Formulated to Destroy ALL Toxins on Contact
- Simple to Use - Just Pour into Sample
- 1.5mL Micro Vial - Ultra Small & Easy to Conceal
- Good for Up to Two Tests
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**



### HFS™

HAIR FOLLICLE SHAMPOO

- Simple Two Step Process
- Removes All Toxins within Minutes
- Clear Zone for Up to 8 hours
- For Any Hair Length
- Safe for the Hair and Scalp
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$75<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

Call Toll-Free - 24hr Ordering Hotline

**1.866.900.5656 / 1.877.420.7277**

Online Ordering  
**TestNegative.com**



Next Day Delivery Available

\*Valid on web orders only

**HIGH TIMES® READERS**  
get \$5 OFF\*

(use coupon code: 50FF)

**FREE PRIORITY shipping**  
on all orders over \$135\*

Strictly Confidential/ Discreet Shipping



All major credit cards accepted

A new kind of smoking instrument is here...



## Journey™

The ultimate smoking experience



Journey's revolutionary design gives you cool smoke and clean taste every time. Just pop it open and give it a quick wipe. No more screens, clogs, tar, or bacteria. Journey frees you to enjoy smoking like never before!

£29.95 (approx \$48.75) plus postage & packing

Buy one today! See website for price in your currency.

**www.Journeypipe.com**

Mojo Trading Ltd, Unit 15, UB1 2FJ, UK +44 (0) 845 519 2830

**17.95**  
1 gram

**Herbal Smoke Blends**

**59.95**  
5 gram

Strictly Confidential / Discreet Shipping  
Express / Free Shipping Available  
U.S and Worldwide

**"We put the MAGIC in the Herb"**

**Wicked**  
herbal incense

**Wicked**  
herbal incense

**Wicked**  
herbal incense

Receive additional **10% off** when you enter **"hightimes710"** at check-out!

**Wicked X 1-800-524-8570**

**herbal magics.com**

**Legal Highs**

State and Federal Laws  
Apply to Online Orders

- euphoric relaxing
- clean burning 2 potencies
- un-compromised highs
- better than K2 or Spice
- 5 flavors to choose from
- 100% guaranteed
- nothing else compares!
- online ordering
- U.S. Based Company
- wholesale - affiliate programs

Visit us at: **www.herbalmagics.com**



\*Call for A Free Catalog!

WE COMPARE SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO...

# HYDROWHOLESALE.com

Largest Selection . Lowest Prices . Fastest Shipping .

Selling brand name products you know and trust.

### THE LOWEST GROW LIGHT SYSTEM PRICES!

400 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$156.99

600 Watt HPS Light System \$184.99

1000 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$189.99

1000 Watt MH/HPS Electronic System \$339.99

600 Watt MH/HPS Electronic System \$269.99

400 Watt MH/HPS Electronic System \$139.99

\* AIR COOLED REFLECTORS JUST FEW BUCKS MORE

Dimmable/Dialable to 50, 75, 100, and 110%!

**DONT FORGET A LIGHTHANGER! \$24.99**

\* ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A BULB.

\* PURCHASE A DUAL TIMER FOR \$15.99

4" Filter/TD Series Fan Combo  
Removes Odor and Purifies Air  
(Rooms 8 x 8 & Under)

**\$139.99**

**OIL EXTRACTION KITS ARE HERE!**

8 BAG, 5 GALLON

**\$69.99**

\*ALSO AVAILABLE IN 1, 10, 20, AND 32 GALLONS

TRANSPARENT LEAF TRIMMER

**\$399.99**

[www.hydrowholesale.com](http://www.hydrowholesale.com)



Hydro Room Complete 3 X 3 \$899.99

Hydro Room Complete 4 X 4 \$999.99

Hydro Room Complete 4 X 8 \$1899.99

Organic Grow Room 4 X 4 \$699.99

Organic Grow Room 4 X 8 \$1299.99

3X3 \$659.99, 2X4 \$599.99, 2X2X4 \$549.99

Includes Systems, Lights, Fan, Carbon Filter, Timers, YoYos, Pots, Mini-Clip Fan, Temp/Humidity Gage, and Setup DVD. Purchase Nutrients & Media separately. Upgrade your light for just a few bucks more!

Add a Propagation & Cloning Kit \$49.99

### GROW TENTS

2'x2'x4'	\$108	5'x10'x7'	\$499
2'x4'x6'	\$190	8'x8'x7'	\$599
3'x3'x6'	\$210	10'x10'x7'	\$799
4'x4'x7'	\$240	16'x8'x7'	\$989
4'x8'x7'	\$390	20'x10'x7'	\$1189

\*Sales Tax Free (except in GA)

Discreet. Confidential. Secure.

Toll Free: 1.866.803.2100

Visa, MC, and Money Orders accepted.

\*Call for A Free Catalog!

Authorized Dealer






# CALIFORNIA DREAM ROOM

Hydroponic gardening has become one of the most popular methods for indoor cannabis cultivation over the past two decades. We all know that hydro has the potential for big yields and excellent quality, but getting there isn't always easy. That's why we've dedicated the February issue to hydroponics for the past 12 years. The growroom shot exclusively for this year's Hydro Report is perhaps one of the best ever recorded by HIGH TIMES—and, of course, its home is in the great state of California. By Nico Escondido





A simple philosophy exemplified: If you're going to do it, do it right.

### Mind-Blowing Marijuana

Let's take a look at the questions that everyone wants answers to: What type of hydro system is running in this room? How many plants are in there? How many lights were used? How much did this room yield? HOW DID THEY DO IT?!

Beginning at the end is a good place to start so that we all understand exactly what we're dealing with. This is a professional-grade, very high-end commercial grow operation where no expense was spared. Unfortunately, this system is definitely not something you can set up overnight. The room yielded, at its peak, 37 pounds of primo Blue Dream. That works out to just over 0.75 grams per watt, as the room carried 22 1,000-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) lamps. When it comes to massive, industrial-sized hydroponic systems, this yield is certainly above the average of 1 pound per 1,000-watt lamp (roughly 0.50 grams per watt).



Perfect climate control + fully automated top-feed hydro + cleanliness and attention to detail = Dream Room.



But the most impressive thing about this hydro room was the sheer size, layout and overall environment created by the growers and growroom architects. Upon walking into the brightly lit room, it immediately became apparent that this was a sterile environment. Everything was kept extremely clean and in order. Floors were regularly washed and swept; walls were whitewashed with glossy white paint; and there wasn't a single insect or hint of mildew to be seen anywhere. Even the 500-gallon reservoirs were drained and hand-scrubbed, inside and out, every few weeks. These growers took serious pride in their work, and it showed.

Holding a total of 352 plants in 11 raised 4' x 8' trays (32 plants per tray), the room had two 1,000-watt HPS lamps over each table. Plants were grown out of 5-gallon smart pots, which are basically fabric container bags that offer excellent breathability so that root systems get the oxygen they need (remember, roots use oxygen while leaves use carbon dioxide) and the root zones maintain a constant cooler temperature (the roots of mature plants generally like a temperature of 75°F). The medium used in the containers was a simple homemade mixture of coco coir and perlite at a ratio of two parts coco to one part perlite. This combo aided in creating an airy medium for optimal air penetration as well as good water retention, keeping the root zone moist at all times.

The reservoirs used in this system were two light-sealed, 500-gallon cylindrical tanks. One was a backup tank with a reverse-osmosis (RO) filter that fed the primary nutrient tank with fresh water. To top it off, the main tank was insulated and chilled with a 2-hp (horsepower) water chiller, thereby decreasing the chances of mold or other pathogens growing inside.

The system itself that fed off these massive water tanks utilized a full constant-pressure, top-feed, drip-irrigation system controlled by a Rain Bird sprinkler timer. Each tray had its own solenoid, meaning that each one operated as its own zone on the timer. Dual sediment reducers (filters) were on the lines coming out of the feed tank, both before *and* after the constant-pressure pump. That pump was an out-of-tank, high-end, 1-hp unit (manufactured by Brighton Irrigation) that maintained a constant and equal

## Holding a total of 352 plants, the room yielded 37 pounds of primo Blue Dream.

pressure at all of the drip-emitter sites from water on to water off. The drip emitters were actually yellow-top high-pressure emitters that spray out the nutrient solution, creating a nice, even foam on the surface of the medium that helped the water and nutrients to penetrate and fully soak down. These high-pressure emitters sat atop small stakes that moved easily around within the containers as the root systems expanded. All runoff was drained from holes in the bottom and sides of the containers and then collected by trays and run directly to waste (i.e., to a drain so as not to be reused). Every plant was fed twice a day for 30 seconds, and each tray table was watered in a rotation, one at a time, so that each feed cycle lasted approximately six minutes (12 minutes total for the day) for the entire growroom.

Finally, when it came to atmosphere control, these growers spared no expense, dropping in two 5-ton AC units, one of which was sunk into a specially constructed back room next to the garden that exhausted to the building's exterior, and the other of which came standard with the building site and sat on top of the roof. The room as a whole operated at a cool 68°F, even in the middle of a California heat wave. Some of this temperature control also had to do with the fact that the 2' x 6' walls of the room were insulated with top-of-the-line R-19 Pink Fiberglas insulation and then covered with a layer of soundproofing. The growroom was 100 percent light-, sound- and air-sealed, which added an extra layer of security for both the growers and the garden. Because the garden's air was kept on a closed, recirculating system, no airborne pathogens could penetrate the room, keeping pests and diseases outside. As the two industrial AC units cooled and circulated the growroom air, six carbon Can-Filter 150s scrubbed it to reduce odors and remove impurities. These filters were fitted with 14" flanges and corresponding maximum-cfm inline fans to move the air through the filters and back into the growroom.



# BLUE DREAM











**DEEP CHUNK**  
**HIGH TIMES**



**G13 x MAZE**





# STURDY-BUILT™

Benches, On-Board Light Racks And BOSS GROW Stands™

Quality construction made in USA

Powder coated frames with locking casters

Slightly sloped design for better drainage  
resulting in decreased humidity



4' x 4' Bench with  
Optional  
On-Board Light Rack

All units are stackable and expandable  
For hydroponic or soil applications  
Lifetime warranty against manufacturing defects



Great for  
sound isolation



3 x 6 Double Decker with  
Optional On-Board Light Rack

Stand alone Bench and  
Double Decker Sizes:

- 2' x 4'
- 2' x 8'
- 3' x 3'
- 3' x 6'
- 4' x 4'
- 4' x 8'



2 x 3  
Stand Alone Bench



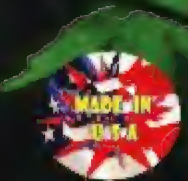
Bench leg heights

- 23"
- 19"
- 9"



\$219.95

Boss Series GROW-Stand™  
Stand Alone Light Rack



[WWW.WEST COAST GROWERS.COM](http://WWW.WEST COAST GROWERS.COM)

TOLL FREE 888 924-4769

come hang with us





This top-feed system was solidly constructed with no flaws or pressure leaks.



Trough trays are attached to table sides to collect drainage in this other top-fed, rockwool system.



Spray-emitters evenly distribute nutrient solution around container bags.



A high-powered pump is used to move nutrient solution from reservoir through irrigation lines.

## Understanding Hydroponics

Strictly speaking, hydroponics is the growth of plants in a soilless medium. Thus, there are technically quite a few grow mediums available these days that would fit this category of growing: rockwool, clay aggregates, lava or volcanic rocks, coco coir, perlite and vermiculite, just to name a few. Then there are soilless mixtures that look and feel very similar to earth topsoil, but are actually sphagnum- or peat-moss-based.

Another component of hydroponic gardening—one that isn't actually a part of the definition of the term "hydroponics," but is almost always found in any hydro system—is the automated water delivery associated with hydro growing. The amazing setup described here is technically known as a top-feed drip-emitter system, though in this case the "drippers" were actually high-pressure spray emitters. The plants themselves grow on the kind of tray tables traditionally used in flood-and-drain (or ebb-and-flow) hydroponic systems; these trays are flooded so that the medium can soak up the nutrient solution. The solution then runs out of the containers and is collected by the trays, which either drain the solution to waste, or back to the reservoir to be recycled.

Recycling nutrient solution can be a dangerous move, as it requires diligent measuring of pH

and EC levels. Reusing nutrient solution can cause large fluctuations in these levels with each use and subsequent runoff and recollection. This creates the need for more reservoir changes and man-hours of effort. Recycling systems aren't for growers who simply want to plug in their system and walk away. Thus, most hydro growers—like those responsible for the growroom in this article—use drain-to-waste systems that direct the runoff to sewer drains, never to be seen (or used) again.

The medium used for a particular setup can ultimately be the deciding factor in whether or not the nutrient solution is reused—and it can also determine the type of system that a grower chooses. Hydroponic grow mediums can be very finicky, and which type to use should be the first consideration of any grower when choosing a hydro system. Some hydroponic mediums offer much less stability when it comes to buffering (i.e., protecting) fragile root systems from intense feeding programs.

The easiest and most widely used mediums for new hydro growers are the soilless mixes. Beginner growers can use store-bought mixes such as the Pro-Mix or Sunshine brands, while the most advanced growers tend to buy the essential components and then mix their own concoctions

to suit their garden's needs. These mixtures, whether store-bought or homemade, generally use the same bases: peat moss, sphagnum or coco coir. Additives such as wood chips or lava rocks help create an airy medium so that oxygen can get to the roots. Other additives, such as perlite and vermiculite, not only keep the medium loose, but also retain moisture long after watering to help prevent roots from drying out and plants from getting thirsty between feedings.

Advanced hydro growers often choose soilless mixes because they come as close to real topsoil as possible, with all of the benefits and none of the hazards. Natural earth topsoil often carries insects and diseases, and it may also have high levels of clay or low levels of the nutrients necessary for plant growth. As a result, advanced hydro growers often choose coco coir as their base medium. Coco coir is simply the fibrous insides of coconut shells that have been processed and sterilized. Coco comes in a variety of formats, from longer, stringy fibers to more condensed chips or cubes, to even more finely ground particles and powder. Coco coir is an excellent option because it hits on all three major requirements for a grow medium: It keeps the medium airy, it holds a lot of moisture, and it surrounds and buffers root systems nearly as well as soil.



**DON'T MISS OUT, GET YOUR  
2010 STASH  
AWARD WINNING  
BALLAST & FAN OF THE YEAR  
ONLINE NOW AT [DISCOUNTGROWSHOP.COM](http://DISCOUNTGROWSHOP.COM)**



**Ballast of the year**

Digital ballast has dimming options, higher output and easy hook up. Available in 400, 600, and 1000 Watts



**Fan of the year**

Black Infinite Breeze Wall Unit

**\*FREE** 1.29CF bag of Scientific Soils Premium Planting Mix with any Quantum Horticulture products purchase totalling \$200 or more. Must enter coupon code DG420 on checkout.

Don't be outfoxed by the competition, grow in soil not wood.

**SCIENTIFIC  
SOILS**



**PREMIUM PLANTING MIX**

tested over generations of crops bigger yields, healthier plants all inclusive organic formula: over 20 live probiotics, endo- & ecto-mycorrhizal fungi, disease suppressive & nitrogen fixing bacteria, humic & fulvic acid, *no additional nutrients needed for most varieties*

**composition**

vegetable compost, native block cut florida peat, chunky perlite, coconut coir, dolomitic lime, organic chicken manure, gypsum, 72 natural organic trace minerals

Scientific Soils Distributor Inquires  
[www.scientificsoils.com](http://www.scientificsoils.com)

[discountgrowshop.com](http://discountgrowshop.com)





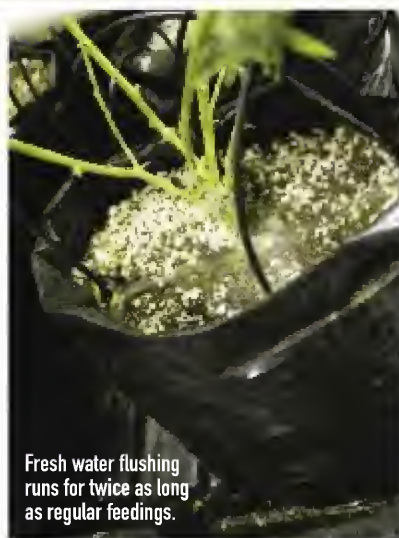
Tray tables that drain-to-waste make flushing extremely easy on growers.

### Notes on pH, EC and Flushing

While it isn't necessary for every hydroponic gardener to construct a growroom of this magnitude, it is essential for all levels of hydro growers to understand the complex nuances associated with hydroponic gardening. These aspects include monitoring pH and EC (electrical conductivity) levels, as well as identifying deficiencies that can indicate nutrient lockup (within the root system) or nutrient burn (on a plant's leaves and stems).

pH is a measure of your water or nutrient solution's acidity or alkalinity. Solutions with pH levels below neutral (7.0) are acidic, while levels greater than 7.0 are alkaline or basic. Hydroponically grown plants need their solutions to fall between 4.5 and 6.5 for optimum nutrient uptake. If the pH is wrong, all the nutrients are wrong; however, pH levels can be easily adjusted with pH up or pH down solutions. The growroom described in this report was equipped with an automatic pH mini-doser as a security precaution: If the growers missed taking a reading or a high fluctuation occurred, the electronic meter would automatically detect the problem and inject the correct amount of pH up or down into the tank to bring the level back to below 6.5. As an added note, pH measurements should always be taken from the runoff after feedings, as this is a better indication of pH levels in the nutrient solution, medium and root zone.

But why exactly is pH so important, and how does it relate to the EC of nutrient solutions and their uptake by roots? The pH of a nutrient solution is an indication of an electrical molecular battle going on at root level. Nutrients, water, grow medium, air gases and roots all have varying electrical charges, and these charges determine how nutrients are absorbed by the plant's roots. An EC meter measures this electrical conductivity and gives growers a small idea about what's going on in their plants' root zones. EC and ppm (parts per million) meters actually measure the same thing: how fast electrons are moving through a solution. When nutrients (known as salts) are added to pure water, the EC increases (as it also does when the temperature of the solution goes up). However, as the salts increase in water with more nutrient additives, the salts' EC begins to challenge the roots' EC for water attraction; and at higher levels of ppm or EC within a nutrient solution, the



Fresh water flushing runs for twice as long as regular feedings.

nutrients will actually begin to steal water from the root systems.

Once these levels reach a high enough point (3,000 ppm or an EC over 4.0), root systems become unable to absorb water or nutrients at their necessary rate, and nutrient lockup begins to set in. This will cause mild to severe deficiencies on the topsides of plants, and if it isn't identified and corrected quickly, this lockup could kill an entire garden. In every hydroponic system, from flood-and-drain tables to deep-water culture (DWC) buckets, it's important for growers to not only continually take meter readings, but also to carefully inspect the leaves and stems for signs that there may be a problem down below, including discoloration of leaves, molting, paling or spotting. The leaves may also begin to curl or even wilt.

Using a ppm or EC meter is the best way to catch this problem early and even prevent it. Once signs start showing on the plant's topside, it will be much more difficult to fix. The only thing a grower can do once lockup sets in at the root zone and the signs become apparent on the plant itself is to start a vigorous flushing program.

To do this, reservoirs must be completely emptied, cleaned and filled with pure, neutral water with zero nutrients. Grow mediums must then be completely flushed out periodically (at least twice daily) to remove all impurities and salt buildups left over in the grow medium and root structures. This process can take up to a few days to complete, depending on the severity of the problem.

### Final Tally

For those of you keeping score at home, a growroom of this caliber grows approximately 272 grams of excellent indoor cannabis per day given the 56-day flowering period of the Blue Dream strain. Taking into account the fact that these plants all started from clone, as well as the time it takes to root cuttings and vegetate plants—for a total cycle of about 80 days—this growroom yields approximately 190 grams *a day*. Do that four times a year and life ain't bad.

But as we know, it isn't easy, and it's certainly not for everyone. For starters, significant startup capital is needed to build a dream room like this, not to mention considerable experience and knowledge. And it's definitely not as simple as outdoor cultivation, where the power of the sun is free and its natural light second to none. But if you're living in or close to a city where there's significant market demand for high-quality medical cannabis, a well-constructed and properly maintained hydroponic growroom can be an attractive option if you have what it takes.



# IT'S HERE!



**HIGH TIMES**  
**12th ANNUAL**  
**S.T.A.S.H. & GEAR of THE YEAR AWARDS WINNER!**  
**BEST PLANT-MOVING INNOVATION**



**The Revolutionary Plant Mover™ (R.P.M)** was awarded U.S patent #7,665,244 as the first plant mover system and method to be patented. This system has 17 different claims, all of which are part of the most advanced growing systems invented. First and foremost, The Plant Rotation System which mimics the motion of the earth around the sun as each plant in "orbit" on the R.P.M moves at the same rate of motion as the sun moves across the sky. This natural motion allows the plants to receive 100% exposure to the light source, which brings us to the holy grail of indoor growing.

[revolutionaryplantmover.com](http://revolutionaryplantmover.com)

**P: 702-473-5901**



## Popular Types of Hydro Systems

Hydroponic systems come in a wide variety of shapes, sizes and formats. They can be simple and passive (no moving parts, such as a wick system) or complex and active (utilizing pumps, timers and lots of hosing). Hydro systems can be purchased at any hydroponic store or online wholesaler, but they're also surprisingly easy to build at home if you're the do-it-yourself type keen on saving a few bucks. Here are a few of the most common hydroponic systems in use today.



Here square pots filled with hardened expanded clay (HEC) balls.

And here rockwool cubes are used in a flood-and-drain system.



### Flood-and-Drain (a.k.a. Ebb-and-Flow) Systems

One of the more popular hydroponic setups around, flood-and-drain systems are easy to use and can fit in a relatively small space (4' x 4') or fill entire commercial-sized areas, such as indoor warehouses or greenhouses, by using many large (4' x 8') flood trays.

In these systems, trays commonly sit on top of raised tables and are flooded nearly to the brim and then allowed to sit for a few minutes before draining. Once drained, the nutrient solution can either be reused or sent off as waste, depending largely on the medium and nutrients used. In flood-and-drain hydroponics, the most widely used grow medium is rockwool. A popular method is to use large (anywhere from 4" to 8") rockwool blocks to hold the plants. These blocks usually sit atop longer rockwool slabs or an absorption or capillary mat of some kind so that roots can grow further into another

medium for added stability.

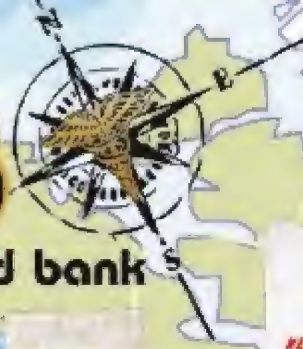
As the tray tables flood, the grow medium is completely saturated and will remain fairly wet for hours. Nutrient solution is pumped from large reservoirs up and into trays. An overflow fitting inside the tray ensures that it will not overflow. Growers using flood-and-drain systems can choose to set their pump timers to multiple short feedings or less frequent longer feedings, depending on the stage of growth, nutrient program and genetics being used.

Flood-and-drain systems are generally regarded as "sea of green" (SOG) setups, as they don't grow very large plants. To grow larger gardens using these systems, advanced growers install some sort of trellising framework, usually in the form of 4" or 6" netting. This helps to branch out and stabilize the plants, while also allowing better light penetration to the lower branches for better yield.



# THE NASB

north american seed bank



VISIT OUR LOCATION FOR HASSLE FREE SHOPPING

MONDAY - FRIDAY  
10 AM - 6 PM  
SATURDAY - NOON - 6 PM  
SUNDAY - NOON - 4.20  
384 ROYAL YORK ROAD  
TORONTO, M8Y-2R3



## DUTCH PASSION

**FEMINIZED PACKS OF FIVE**

AUTO BLOBBERY	145.00
BLOBBERY	145.00
DUTCH CHEESE	145.00
DURBAN POISON	145.00
HAZAR	145.00
ORTEGA INDICA	145.00
PAMIR GOLD	145.00
PASSION # 1	145.00
POWER PLANT	145.00
PURPLE # 1	145.00
SKUNK # 177	145.00
STRAW BUD	145.00
STRAWBERRY COUGH	145.00
TRIGA (AUTO FLOWER)	145.00
THE ULTIMATE	145.00
TUNDRA (AUTO FLOWER)	145.00
ULTRA SKUNK	145.00
WHITE WIDOW	145.00

**FEMINIZED PACKS OF 10**

SKUNK # 17	186.00
WHITE WIDOW	240.00
HAZAR	250.00
POWER PLANT	235.00
JORGE'S DIAMONDS	240.00
BRAINSTORM	185.00
EUFORIA	230.00
DURBAN POISON	250.00

**REGULAR PACKS OF 10**

TRICENT	150.00
BLOBBERY	200.00

## NIRVANA

**REGULAR PACKS OF TEN**

WHITE WIDOW	120.00
AK 48	95.00
AK7	85.00
BIG BUD	105.00
BLUE MYSTIC	95.00
BUBBLESIGNS	95.00
CALIFORNIA ORANGE	95.00
EARLY BUD	105.00
EARLY MISTY	105.00
WHITE KNIFE	105.00
JCE	105.00
HAZE 19 X SKUNK	105.00
NIRVANA SPECIAL	120.00
SUPER SKUNK	110.00
MIX SATIVA	110.00
SWISS MISS	110.00

**FEMINIZED PACKS OF TEN**

KAMA	185.00
MEDUSA	185.00
PPP	185.00
VENUS	185.00
WONDER WOMEN	185.00

## Next Generation

**REGULAR PACK OF TEN**

AVAILON	140.00
BORKERS	140.00
ROMULAN X HAZE PLANT	140.00
ROMULAN X ISLAND SKUNK	140.00
ROMULAN X TIMEWARP	140.00
TIMEWARP	140.00
ROMULAN X DIESEL	140.00



**REGULAR PACKS OF TEN**

SWISS BLISS	145.00
MAGIC BUD	145.00
NEBULA	185.00
SATIVA SPIRIT	155.00
BELLADONNA	140.00
WAPPA	160.00

**FEMINIZED PACK OF FIVE**

NOTOMARIA (AUTO FLOWER)	145.00
SENSI STAR	145.00
SHENKAZADE	145.00
BOY	145.00
OPION	145.00
SPOETHIK	145.00
ICE CREAM	145.00
JACKY WHITE	145.00
WHITE BERRY	145.00
DELAHAZ	145.00
NEBULA	145.00

## The Joint Doctor's Lowryder AUTOMATIC

**REGULAR PACKS OF TEN**

LOWRYDER #2	85.00
PURPLE RYDER	85.00

**FEMINIZED PACKS OF TEN**

LOWRYDER	135.00
LOWRYDER #2	135.00
LOWRYDER DIESEL	135.00
GRAY RIDER	135.00

## Serious Seeds

**REGULAR PACKS OF TEN**

KALI MIST	200.00
BUBBLE GUM	200.00
WHITE RUSSIAN	200.00
CHRONIC	200.00
AK 47	200.00

**FEMINIZED PACKS OF SIX**

CHRONIC	200.00
WHITE RUSSIAN	200.00
AK-47	200.00



**REGULAR PACKS OF TEN**

3D THIRD DIMENSION	140.00
AGENT ORANGE	140.00
APOLLO-13	140.00
CHEERBYL	140.00
DAIRY QUEEN	140.00
JACK THE RIPPER	140.00
JC2-JACK CLEANER	140.00
JELLY BEAN	140.00
PANDORA'S BOX	140.00
CLEANER	140.00
ROBBYSL	140.00
SPACE BOMB	140.00
SPACE QUEEN	140.00
TEAR	140.00
VORTEX	140.00



**FEMINIZED PACKS OF SIX**

CATARACT KUSH	145.00
CONFIDENTIAL CHEESE	145.00
WADDYD	145.00
KAROF KUSH	145.00
RUSTBERRY	145.00
OG KUSH	145.00
SOUP CREAM	145.00
LA CONFIDENTIAL	150.00

**REGULAR PACKS OF THIRTEEN**

CARNADENTAL	235.00
CANNILOPE HAZE	235.00
C 13 HAZE	185.00
CONNIE CRONG	235.00
LA CONFIDENTIAL	260.00
SOURCREAM	235.00
RUSH BERRY	235.00
LEMON SKUNK	235.00
PURE AFGHAN	140.00
SWEET HAZE	235.00



**FEMINIZED PACK OF FIVE**

BURMESE KUSH	195.00
A TRAIN	195.00
KUSHAGE	195.00
MA-ULTRA	195.00
S.A.G.E.	195.00
SAGE N SOUR	195.00

**REGULAR PACKS OF TEN**

KUSHAGE	240.00
MA-ULTRA	260.00
SOBE N SOUR	250.00
BURMESE KUSH	235.00
SKUNK XIX	140.00
MENDOCINO MADNESS	245.00
DARSTAR	245.00



**FEMINIZED PACKS OF FIVE**

A.M.S.	125.00
THE CHURCH	135.00
BIG BANG	125.00
WHITE WIDOW	145.00
WHITE KNIFE	145.00
HIMALAYAN GOLD	150.00
SUPER SILVER HAZE	150.00
SUPER LEMON HAZE	150.00
EL NINO	135.00
GREAT WHITE SHARK	135.00
ARJANT STRAWBERRY HAZE	155.00
ARJANT HAZE #1	160.00
ARJANT HAZE #2	140.00
ARJANT HAZE #3	140.00
ARJANT ULTRA HAZE #1	140.00
ARJANT ULTRA HAZE #2	140.00
ARJANT ULTRA HAZE #3	140.00
TRAINWRECK	135.00
KING KUSH	140.00
LEMON SKUNK	125.00
BAMN FOUR	135.00
GREEN - G - MATIC	105.00
X-TRAIN	135.00
HL HAZE	135.00
HAWAIIAN SNOW	155.00
JACK NEKER	160.00
CHEESE	150.00
BUDDA KUSH	150.00
KAMA KUSH	140.00

**MIXED PACKS CALL FOR DETAILS**

SATIVA / INDICA MIX PACK	160.00
INDICA MIX PACK	160.00
SATIVA MIX PACK	160.00
BLACK & WHITE MIX PACK	160.00
RASTA MIX PACK	160.00



**FEMINIZED PACKS OF FIVE**

VANILLA KUSH	155.00
LEO	155.00
PINEAPPLE KUSH	145.00
SWEET TOOTH	145.00
CRIMINAL MIND	135.00
RED DRAGON	155.00
VIOLATOR KUSH	155.00
NIGHT SHADE	155.00



**FEMINIZED PACKS OF 10 TEN**

DUTCH DELIGHT	220.00
FLYING DRAGON	220.00
VOYAGER	220.00
G-FORCE	220.00
EDELWEISS	220.00
BLOBBERY SKUNK	220.00
DAME BLANCHE	220.00
POWER SKUNK	220.00
NEPAL KUSH	225.00



**REGULAR TEN SEEDS**

HL 5 X HAZE	200.00
AFGHANI 1	160.00
BLACK DOMINA	220.00
JACK FLASH	220.00
SKUNK KUSH	200.00
FRUITY JUICE	220.00
SKUNK #1	180.00
SUPER SKUNK	180.00
GUERRILLAS COSTA	150.00
MEXICAN SATIVA	150.00
EARLY GIRL	145.00
EARLY PEARL	145.00

**FEMINIZED PACKS OF TEN**

SUPER SKUNK	240.00
SHIVA SKUNK	220.00
HL 15 HAZE	260.00
JACK FLASH #5	260.00



ASK ABOUT OUR GREAT PRICING ON GROW EQUIPMENT! PLUG & GROW SYSTEMS AVAILABLE.

International Money Order Payable to NASB  
We also accept CASH, use a jiffy bag or bubble envelope  
DO NOT MAKE IT OBVIOUS THE PACKAGE CONTAINS CASH!  
Include the \$20.00 Shipping Fee - Worldwide!

Product Info: \_\_\_\_\_  
Ship To: \_\_\_\_\_  
MAIL ORDERS TO: 384 ROYAL YORK ROAD TORONTO - ETOBICOKE ONTARIO - CANADA M8Y-2R3  
Total: \_\_\_\_\_



CALL THE ORDER HOTLINE!

416-679-0421

www.truenorthseedbank.com

ACQUISITION OF LIVE ANIMALS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES. PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.





This garden will bush out immensely and a screen will be overlaid to spread the canopy.

### Nutrient-Film Technique (NFT) Systems

Nutrient-film technique systems are some of the most interesting hydroponic setups out there, but their time is rapidly coming to an end, as the newer hydro systems are more efficient and better at growing large plants. Still, NFT systems are useful in SOG setups where plant height is an issue and growers want to tightly pack loads of plants together.

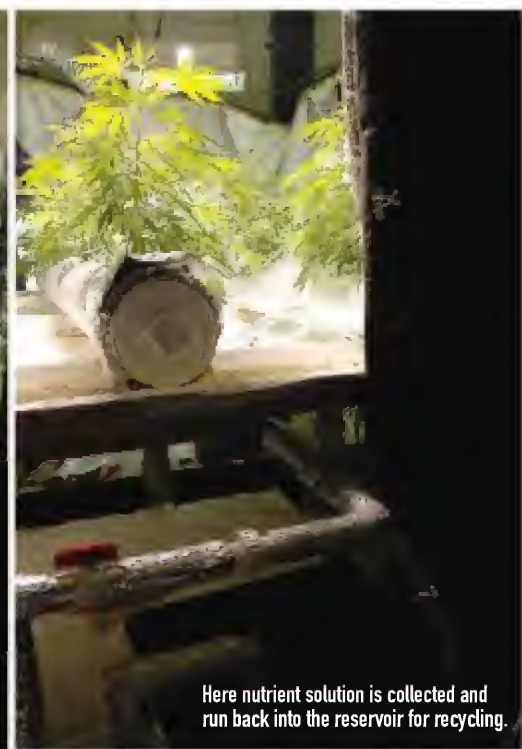
NFT systems work just as the name suggests: by passing a thin film of nutrient solution over the roots of suspended plants. These systems often use troughs or narrow trays (similar to gutters) to contain plants that are either suspended in net pots or sitting directly in the bottom of the tray. If plants are sitting directly in the tray, capillary matting will be placed underneath to help stabilize and wick up the nutrient solution passing over the

roots. If plants are suspended, the roots dangle to the bottom of the trays, where the nutrient film is passed over them for uptake.

Trays or troughs that are covered have the added benefits of increased humidity around the root zone and keeping mold and algae from forming. Trough systems should be as smooth as possible to aid the flow of the nutrient film. Pumps move water and nutrients from reservoirs to the top of the troughs, which are usually tilted at a slight decline (1/4") so that gravity will pull the solution to the bottom of the troughs, where it's then collected and either drained to waste or siphoned back to the reservoir to be reused. The covered troughs have given way to variations on this system, and in some cases have led growers to convert to aeroponic systems by simply installing mister heads or spray nozzles inside the enclosed troughs.



NFT tubes are enclosed to keep humidity locked in.



Here nutrient solution is collected and run back into the reservoir for recycling.



# TASTY PUFF

## TOBACCO FLAVORING

**NOW IN 28  
TASTY PUFFIN FLAVORS!**

- Jungle Juice
- Lemon Lime Kamikaze
- Cockamamie Clove
- Cool Menthol
- Cotton Mouth Candy
- Rasta Rootbear
- Take A Cola
- Mr. Bubble
- Pucked Up Pineapple
- Awesome Apple
- Mango Tango
- Ghetto Grape
- Rippin' Raspberry
- Midnight Spice

- Opium
- Joosy Froot
- Chronic Hypnotic
- California Orange
- Silly Strawberry
- Blueberry Thrill
- Nilly Vanilla
- Pimpy Fresh Peach
- Crazy Coconut
- Spiffy Spearmint
- Chick Magnet Cherry
- Chumpy Chocolate
- Electric Banana
- Convicted Melon



**\$25 for 6 Bottles**

**Just a few drops flavors any Tobacco!**

Can be used with: Pipe tobacco, Cigars  
Favorite Legal Herbs, Blunt Wraps  
Water Pipe Water, Hookahs  
Vaporizers, E-Cigarettes

**1 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLES**

**Available In 6 Flavors**

**WWW.TASTYPUFF.COM**

All ingredients and flavors are approved for use in a regulation of the FDA or are listed as G.R.A.S. on a reliable industrial list.

PATENT PENDING







### Deep-Water Culture (DWC) Systems

Deep-water culture systems are usually constructed with large (5-gallon) buckets and are sometimes referred to as “bucket systems.” In this setup, plants are held in net pots filled with clay pebbles or a similar type of stone. Plants may be rooted in rockwool or peat plugs as seedlings or clones first and then transplanted into the net pots, which sit suspended in a hole cut in the lid of the bucket.

DWC systems may consist of a single bucket, but they usually comprise multiple buckets that are connected together via hoses that circle back to a main reservoir. The reservoir holds the nutrient solution and a submersible pump that works on a timer. The pump periodically fills the buckets with water and nutrients that saturate the hanging root system inside each bucket. When the pump stops, the nutrient solution drains back into the main reservoir to be reused in the next feeding.

A DWC system is excellent for small indoor growrooms with higher ceilings, as the buckets tend to produce tall, robust plants. The extra air available to the root system when the buckets aren't full enable large root structures to form, which in turn leads to fully developed mature plants. Up to 10 buckets can be linked together via hosing and fed from a single 50-gallon reservoir.

DWC systems are generally good yielders as root balls grow large; (top) more than a dozen DWC buckets connected via feed lines.







THE #1 NAME IN HIGH-VOLTAGE LIGHTING CONTROLLERS

DPC-15000 SQ



DPC-12000 D



FLIPBOX



DPC-7500 120V



DPC-7500 COMBO



Every year, hundreds of people find out that plugging grow lights into regular timers and power strips is a very dangerous combination - one that often results in a fire due to electrical overload. Your grow lights use more power than anything else in your garden. To run safely, they need a special controller designed specifically to handle demanding power loads. So, when you invest in all of the gear to make your indoor garden a success, it is essential that you start with the best lighting controller. Anything else is putting your entire operation at risk.

A **Powerbox™** lighting controller will ensure the safe operation of your grow lights, while preventing dangerous overload conditions that can lead to a fire. It will keep your lights running at peak efficiency and also give you piece-of-mind knowing that you have eliminated the biggest risk your room faces. Hand-made in California from the finest components available, **Powerbox™** lighting controllers are the ultimate companion for your grow lights.

INFO@POWERBOXINC.COM

WWW.POWERBOXINC.COM



MADE IN CALIFORNIA



5 YEAR WARRANTY

All Trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 2010 POWERBOX INC.





Tilted tables are ideal for collecting runoff in top-feed systems; (inset) Rockwool cubes and slabs are top-fed via spaghetti lines.

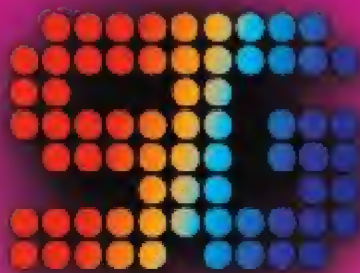
### Top-Feed Drip-Emitter Systems

Top-feed drip-emitter systems have now overtaken flood-and-drain tables as the most common hydroponic setup used by indoor hydro growers. These systems contrast with flood-and-drain tables by allowing growers to precisely control the exact amounts of nutrient solution fed to each plant. Both drip and spray emitters come rated by output volume, so growers can easily calculate how long they want to feed their garden.



Emitter systems are predominantly used with either rockwool or soilless mixtures that sit inside trays used to collect the runoff. These are the same trays (usually 4' x 4' or 4' x 8') that are used in flood-and-drain setups. The rockwool medium can be in any format, including large cubes, long slabs or crouton-sized pellets in container pots. Soilless mixtures tend to work best, however, and are held in either container pots or bags. Most top-feed drip-emitter systems drain to waste, as the grow medium—especially soilless mixes—tends to add too many impurities to the nutrient solution. In these drain-to-waste setups, larger reservoirs are needed to feed the garden two or even three times daily. 🌿





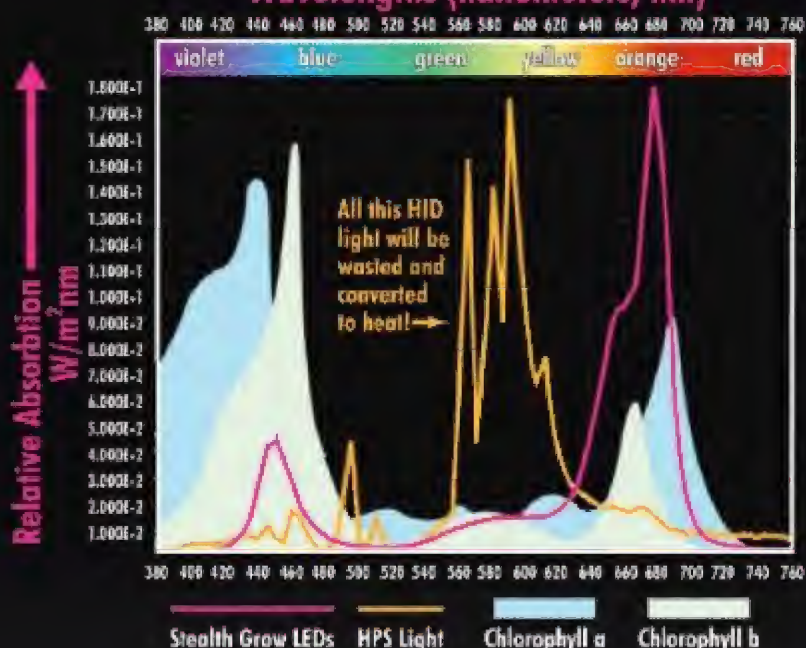
# STEALTH GROW LED™

The LED Lighting Revolution is Here!



Whether replacing existing HID lights or starting from scratch, our LED's are a better choice. LED lights are easily interchangeable with HID's. Examine the advantages; we are sure you will be convinced.

## Wavelengths (nanometers, nm)



**Intensity** – While LED technology has been promising, growers have complained of wispy results. The reason for this is insufficient light intensity. Stealth Grow has solved the intensity problem. Our 2 watt chips deliver the intensity your plants crave!

**Low Heat Output** – Stealth Grow LED's convert electrical current to light energy so efficiently that they generate only a negligible amount of heat. There is hardly any detectable heat signature.

**Low Wattage and Amperage Draw** – Stealth Grow LED's feature a step-up transformer to reduce the actual power draw to only 356w and 587w. Minimal Wattage Draw allows you to run multiple lights off a single circuit and greatly reduces electricity costs!

**Color Spectrum** – Stealth Grow LED's four chip color spectrum is patent pending. Stealth Grow LED's minimize unnecessary wavelengths of light and focus on efficiently producing the usable spectrum that plants can absorb!

## SG 602

Wattage – 600 Watts; Actual Power Draw 356 watts  
1.5 amps @ 220 volts; 3 amps @ 110 volts  
LED Chip Power – 2 Watt Hi-power LED chip  
LED Lifespan – 50,000-100,000 hours  
Dimensions – 13" X 19" X 3.5"  
Number of LED's – 288  
MSRP - \$1599.00



800.770.9788 • [info@stealthgrow.com](mailto:info@stealthgrow.com)  
[www.stealthgrow.com](http://www.stealthgrow.com)

  
Advanced  
Nutrients

Available from participating  
Advanced Nutrients retailers



# HOMESTEAD'S EZ GRO MUSHROOMKIT

Now IMPROVED  
to make it  
easier  
then ever

Only  
TWO EASY  
steps



**The EZ Gro Mushroomkit is the easiest way to grow your own mushrooms...**

1. Mix the grain and Psilocybe Cubensis spores together without ever having to open the sterilized bag.
2. After the grain has been colonized, mix it with the bag of compost.

**That's all there is to it!**

- Put the kit in a warm place
- Wait a couple of weeks for your mushrooms to grow
- No need to water it or even look at it
- Just go away and leave it alone
- The mushrooms grow automatically

**It's That Simple!**



We include:

- Complete instructions with color photos
- PLUS:
- A free DVD shows everything you need to know
  - Awesome videos of mushroom farms in Holland.

The EZ Gro Mushroomkit Includes everything you need:

- Psilocybe Cubensis spores
- Grain
- Our world famous special blend of mushroom compost

- The price is only **\$105** plus **\$15 shipping** for a **Total of \$120**
- Washington State residents Please ad Sales tax of \$10.68

**Order  
Toll-Free  
at  
800-426-6777**

**EZ Gro Mushroomkit:.....\$120**  
2-step grow-it-yourself kit includes Psilocybe cubensis spores and shipping. *Sorry, not sold outside the USA.*

**The Mushroom Cultivator:.....\$40**  
The biggest and best book ever published on growing mushrooms, 400 pages, color-photos.

**Order Toll-Free Today! 800-426-6777**  
Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover cards accepted. Checks take longer to process than money orders.

Questions?  
Phone: 206-782-4532 or  
Email: [info@homesteadbook.com](mailto:info@homesteadbook.com)

**Homestead Book Company**  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

Serving you since 1972. Our 36th year. Sorry, no COD's. Washington State residents please add 8.9% sales tax.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

Visit us online  
at  
[www.homesteadbook.com](http://www.homesteadbook.com)

Homestead Book Company  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127



# BLAZIN HERBS

www.blazinherbs.com

# 50% OFF!!

Our Already Unbeatable Prices!

USE PROMO 420777HERBS

Valid on all orders over \$100. Excludes shipping & handling charges. Offer good in the US only.



K2 3g      \$20 ~~\$40~~ **\$10**

Blaze-it 1g      \$10 ~~\$20~~ **\$5**  
Blaze-it 3.5g      \$25 ~~\$50~~ **\$12.5**

### Available Scents:

- Summit
- Kush
- Blue
- Blonde
- Pink
- Citron
- Pineapple Express

### Available Scents:

- Blueberry
- Pineapple
- Grape
- Original

Blaze-it FIRE      \$15 ~~\$30~~ **\$7.5**  
(SUPER STRONG BLEND)

**COMPETITIVE PRICING AVAILABLE FOR WHOLESALE AND DISTRIBUTORS!!!**  
**FREE SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$100!!!**  
**Call for Details: 1-800-301-5334**

This incense is for botanical use only and is not for human consumption



# JUST A NORMAL GUY

The HIGH TIMES Interview with Allen St. Pierre, executive director of NORML.

BY RICK CUSICK

**Allen St. Pierre was born on July 1, 1945, in Belfast, ME, to an upper-middle-class blue-collar commercial fishing family. He had a cinematic upbringing on scenic Cape Cod, where his family continues to own a variety of waterborne businesses. To this day, he says, "my father doesn't know where the front-door key is."**

**Ironically, he studied wildlife at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst, and he graduated in 1989 with a degree in legal studies. While working at a Washington, DC-based law firm, St. Pierre was asked to do some volunteer legal work for NORML; he accepted, he says, "because I was a stakeholder with marijuana use back then, as I am today."**

**Following an employee purge, St. Pierre was asked if he'd accept a consolidated position at the organization—for 70 percent less than his law-firm salary. He said yes, thinking he would be there for "six or seven months, to help NORML through a rough gap." Twenty years later, he's now the longest-serving, continuously employed marijuana-law reformer ... ever. St. Pierre claims he's a preppe who's forced to wear a suit and tie and is often mistaken for a lawyer: "In fact," he jokes, "I play one on TV."**

**HIGH TIMES sat down to speak with NORML's executive director just four weeks before California voters cast their ballots on a historic measure to legalize marijuana in the Golden State, on the occasion of NORML's 40th anniversary.**

**If California legalizes marijuana in November, what will happen?**

It's the end of prohibition in North America—Canada and the United States, most notably—Central and South America, and the Caribbean ... most of it will be pretty much on its heels.

**That's a bold statement.**

Yeah. I really do believe it. California is a nation state. It has one out of eight Americans, it has an economy that is sixth or seventh in the world, between France and Italy. It wouldn't be too hyperbolic to say that so goes California, so largely goes the United States—and so goes the United States, so goes a good chunk of our hemisphere. People don't realize how much of our anti-marijuana-ism is exported all around the world. To put it in K Street parlance, "We just need a Big Dog"—we just need a bellwether state. California? Check! What would be the next one? Well, Pennsylvania, Florida, Ohio and Texas make up our other bellwethers. We just have to flip one of those and, I think, honestly, it's probably over.

**Okay ... if California *doesn't* legalize marijuana, what happens?**

If [legalization] doesn't prevail, as my friends in Britain would say, it's a wobbler—it's either going to win by 1 or 2 percent, or it's going to lose by 1 or 2 percent. If it loses by a small percentage, it will absolutely establish a baseline, politically speaking, of 50 percent. We've already told everybody and their brother that we are coming right back in 2012. It's already a fait accompli. California will continue to be in the vanguard of legalization—not only for the country, but also for the world.

**So is the War on Marijuana winding down?**

Well, it's funny: You've got troops in the field, and they're out there fighting and dying at just a horrific pace, but the generals back in Washington are talking peace.

Clearly, one can see that decrim and medical marijuana are the bridges to legalization; that is all absolutely underway and really can't be contested. However, at the same time, one would not be wrong to whistle by the graveyard and must ac-

knowledge that the data still points to massive arrests, massive incarceration, massive drug testing, massive forfeiture of people's homes and properties, record amounts of children being taken away from their parents, people being denied organ transplants if they're medical consumers .... All of those terrible ills of a 74-year War on Marijuana—marijuana prohibition—are still terribly present.

**Is marijuana still the third rail of American politicians: Touch it and you die?**

It's definitely no longer the third rail, there's no doubt about that. In the 1980s, there was a period I call the "marijuana mea culpa," after Judge [Douglas H.] Ginsburg was denied his ability to get to the Supreme Court because he admitted to having smoked marijuana with his law students. And you had many senators and congressmen who wanted to run for president—the Jesse Jacksons, the Al Gores, even Sam Nunn; I mean, God, I could go back—

**Newt Gingrich.**

Newt Gingrich! All these folks immediately came out and tried to vet the fact that they had used marijuana. And then Obama pushed the level further here with "Of course I did and I used cocaine ...."

**Should marijuana stakeholders be pissed off or happy with Obama?**

They should, in toto, be happy with him. He was transparent about his own use; his answers are pretty candid and culture-enhancing. The other politicians have tried to give a culturally relevant answer while still being damning of the behavior, whereas Obama turned it around and said, "No, I thought the point was to inhale." And he notably said that to a group of students.

No president has taken an abeyance like he has from the Drug War; from Richard Nixon forward, every single president except Jimmy









**‘Other politicians have tried to give a culturally relevant answer... Obama turned it around and said, “I thought the point was to inhale.”’**

Carter has rung that Drug War bell very loud. Obama coming up with the Department of Justice memo basically saying that the states have autonomy is stark. But then we saw that the arrest rates haven't really abated at all; they've actually picked up a bit. There are still federal raids in California—but clearly we can see a large reduction in the number of people arrested for medical marijuana during these raids. Prosecution is incredibly subjective.

**Has medical marijuana been an impediment to legalization?**

No, it hasn't. It could be in time if those who profit and sell or cultivate medical cannabis put money up to oppose the legalization of marijuana. Under the guise of “medical cannabis only,” we will find that the legalization of marijuana will largely stall out for any number of reasons.

I think “medical cannabis only” is a very dangerous boxed canyon to pursue as a strategy. You can be a medical-marijuana consumer and still be denied your Second Amendment right to own a gun, you can be denied an organ transplant, you can be denied the custody of your child, you can be denied the ability to get on an airplane or get health benefits from the federal government, including Section 8 housing. That's a huge tradeoff. You can walk into a place that has about 200 strains of marijuana, but if you go home and use it, you're about half a citizen. So I would ask a med-

ical-marijuana consumer: “Why?” In some ways, a sub rosa illegal marijuana user maintains more rights and privileges than a medical-marijuana consumer.

In the end, we want good, legal cannabis at the most affordable cost. Prohibition is anathema to that. Medical marijuana clearly is not serving that end, and only the end of prohibition will get us to that point.

**There are quite a number of marijuana and drug-law reform organizations, and the balkanization among these groups is a well-known—Hindrance.**

**Has that factionalization been an impediment to legalization?**

It would be better if they worked together in a greater degree of concert. Another component of this—a vexing thing about this balkanized group of folks—is that they've been so reliant on such a small, almost incestuous pool of donors. The reliance on such narrow funding conduits has made it much harder than not to get all the groups to work together in a cohesive way.

**Where does NORML get its funding?**

About 95 percent of NORML's budget comes from people who donate, on average, \$53 per year. People project onto NORML that we must be supported by celebrities, that people like Willie,

Woody and Bill Maher write us massive checks. Almost none of our money comes from that.

**Among the national organizations, NORML has the greatest brand recognition but traditionally has had the smallest budget. Those with larger budgets would say that NORML is doing something wrong there.**

In this regard, NORML is: It made a mistake in hiring me as its director—I'm not a fundraiser. I will do it, of course, because you cannot run a non-profit organization that is in the public interest unless you ask people for money. But when I was offered the job, I told the board that I hoped that, during my tenure as director, you never measure me against how much money NORML has raised juxtaposed necessarily against other organizations, *if we're still doing all of our mission-stated goals of advancing the laws, educating the public, working with the media and policymakers*” ... and to do it with credible, verifiable information. That's what I said before 14 of them voted to make me director and three of them voted not to. I am a policy wonk.

**You became executive director of NORML in what year?**

In 2005.

**What's the difference between NORML in the 20th century and NORML in the 21st century?**

It's got to be pre- and post-Internet. The Internet totally changed the ability of the organization to reach people, to cast a narrative. We have currently about 1.3 million people in our opt-in network—people on our Facebook page, Twitter feeds and list-serves. If we had to mail just one ounce of first-class mail tomorrow to 1.3 million people, the organization would be completely bankrupt. The ability to communicate through the Internet has changed everything.

Also, NORML has been around long enough to see the baby boomers come into institutional power. The boomers have such a different experience with marijuana than the World War II generation. For the first 17 years I worked at NORML, I spent a lot of time talking to the media about the “gateway effect” of marijuana, does it cause amotivational syndrome, does it affect your sexual reproduction .... Today, we answer almost no questions like that anymore. The questions we're getting are much more fundamental ones like: Where will marijuana be sold? Who will sell it? What will the taxation rates be?

**That was an institutional answer. How is NORML different in the 21st century under Allen St. Pierre?**

Oh, personally? If I had to put this on a chart, it's very simple: The more responsibility and work one shoulders at NORML, the more there is a clear one-to-one reduction in how fun the job is.

**I suspect the personal toll has increased with the responsibility. Is it difficult to juggle your personal life with your professional life?**



# AWESOME GEAR FOR THE NEW YEAR

## Eclipse Vapes

Eclipse Vaporizers are designed to vaporize anytime, anywhere. Vial system is especially well suited for vaporizing essential oils and other concentrates. Simply fill and heat glass vial with any torch-type lighter.

Anodized metal construction for a lifetime of use. Includes sturdy zippered case.



### Eclipse Vape Pipe

Portable pipe for self-contained use.

### Eclipse Vape H2O

Adapts to any water pipe.

By Essential VAAAP

Available in a wide variety of colors!

## HOSS Glass

Thick 7mm Glass

Ground joint connections with included K-Clips

Percolating stems, tubes, Bases and Inserts



Build the water pipe of your dreams with the HOSS U-Build Series. Choose from a huge assortment of bases, inserts, and tops to create your masterpiece.

Another amazing addition to the HOSS Glass family!



## Raydiator

After years of careful research and planning and thousands of satisfied owners, Mori Designs has finally issued the new and improved Raydiator pipe. Designed for years of use with Titanium and Glass construction, the Raydiator could be the last pipe you ever need. Available in a variety of colours!

### Also Available from Mori

The Raydiator Vapor Engine Portable Vaporizer. Made from the same top quality materials as the Raydiant.



## B.O.B. HEADQUARTERS

(204) 728-7470 • [www.bobhq.com](http://www.bobhq.com)

Brandon, MB • Saskatoon, SK • Lethbridge, AB

Call us today to order our Smoking and Giftware catalogs.



Masuimi

**MAX420**  
2011 Calendar  
Limited Edition  
All Masuimi Max - All Year  
\$15.99 + 3.99 shipping/handling  
Send cashiers check/money order to:  
Max420, P.O. Box #0148  
Marylhurst, OR 97038  
Max420Calendar.com



"I am a stakeholder."

**'In the end we want good legal cannabis at the most affordable cost... Only the end of prohibition will get us to that point.'**

[The question prompts a long pause as Allen decides how to answer it. Finally, he says so haltingly.] Yeah, it's really hard ... and something that I never really publicly talk about .... However, that is the opportunity of this occasion, the opportunity of our friendship, so ....

I've never been arrested. I've never pissed in a bottle ... I've never been ill-affected by marijuana prohibition per se .... And I'm not a complainer—I feel blessed to have been able to work at NORML in any capacity. But having said that ... the amount of personal sacrifice, at this juncture in my life, is becoming ... less tenable, mainly because I have other people in my life—most notably, my partner Sara. On the occasion that I spend time with my larger family, principally on Cape Cod, it's so ... *self-evident* ... how aberrational my life is .... When I'm not really exposed to my family, I can probably better ignore all these conventionalities [*smiles weakly*]*—*but that's not an argument to stay away from my family.

So, it is acute in my mind today, this very day, that I, uh ... that I don't have a child ... and that's of my wont .... While not married to, I have otherwise found myself divorced from ... some amazing women ... who could not, and should not have *had* to, put up with as much selfishness on my part—in essence, showing total devotion to NORML and to marijuana-law reform. And so, at this time in my life, there is a greater impetus to try and strike some sort of balance between *ma familia* and this social cause.

**Describe the workload.**

It's just strange beyond belief—you work pretty much 70 to 80 hours a week no matter what you think or do. You take little to no personal holiday time. People question not only your sanity, but rightly question what kind of health pattern one is *endaring*. I mean, it's not just me: There are a lot of people around me who could use some more average living conditions—but we all chose to do this. It's impossible to find any mode of me to complain about it, even though there's a natural propensity to stop and throw your arms up and say, "Holy moly! This is crushing!"

There really is a terrific overkill of how much stuff comes in—and again, going back to our bittersweet friend, the Internet, you can be besieged by five to seven hundred communications a day from third parties about what's going on in the world of marijuana. I myself get, every single *day*, seven to nine hundred emails from people who actually want me to reply to that email—and who rightly deserve a reply.

**You don't have somebody to take care of that?**

Actually, I do—my assistant, Sabrina Fendrick—but I still have 800 to 900 emails a day! We have 155 chapters, 600 lawyers, 16 board members, and we work in a coalition of 35 other drug-law reform organizations. I do 2,000 to 3,000 media interviews every single year.

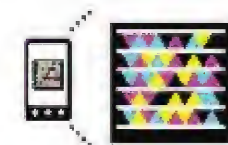
**Is it worth it?**

Well, it's worth it in the sense—and I have to answer this now on an almost monthly basis to my better half and my family members, for sure ... but I can point to something that even they recognize as incremental improvement. They acknowledge, when I ask them to think about our conversations 10 or 15 years ago—they acknowledge that some remarkable progress has been made. It's been an amazing trip, and I have a hard time wondering what I'll be doing post-NORML.

**Is there life after NORML?**

Many people in drug-policy reform are being headhunted by the medical-cannabis community. They can pay wages, offer a lot less stress—and you can access hash anytime you like. At some point, there might be one of those proverbial offers one cannot refuse. I certainly have been offered a doubling and tripling of my salary to leave the organization and jump with both feet into a big, large, monymaking medical-cannabis endeavor. Who knows where that chapter is going—but my inclination is, I'm just too much of a policy wonk. There are other things in my life that I really care about that have nothing to do with marijuana-law reform.

**To hear more from Allen:**



Get the free mobile app at <http://gettag.mobi>

Those are the things that tell me there's life after NORML, sure. I am the eighth director of NORML; there *will* be a ninth director—and she'll be great. ✨

**CANNABIS**  
**Dragon Juice**  
CONCENTRATE MIX  
Organic Plant Spray Conditioner  
303-912-2013  
ICANNABIS.ORG  
COLORADO'S BEST!

Enhanced Plant Growth  
Enhanced Flower Taste  
Kills Spider Mites on Contact  
1 Gallon \$29.00  
ORDER TODAY!

**GREAT GIFTS FOR THE HOME**

Ashtrays, Stash Boxes, Incense Burners and much more!

ENTER COUPON CODE HIGH02 FOR A 10% DISCOUNT!

[www.wickedandwonderful.com](http://www.wickedandwonderful.com)



# GROW YOUR OWN PLANTS, VEGGIES, AND HERBS WITH FULLY AUTOMATED HYDROPONIC GROW BOX SYSTEMS!

## Best Selling Super Closet "Deluxe" Hydroponic System - 24-36 Plant

Super 3 in 1 Deluxe - 24-36 Plant - 6 ft. x 4 ft. x 2ft.  
\$2595 - 2 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
400w HPS/MH | Fluorescent Lighting | Year Supply of  
Nutrients/Essentials & More  
Co2, 600w HPS & Other Upgrades Available - Stealth  
Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81



## PC Planter Hydroponics Grow Box

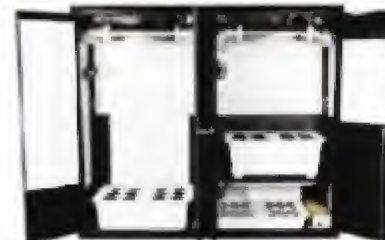
The PC uses 2 plants and a 50w HPS lamp  
and produces 1.5 pounds of dried plant  
matter per year.

- \* Dimensions: 9.1" x 20.6" x 18.9" (WxHxD)
- \* Light Proof and Complete Darkness
- \* Includes ventilation system (300+ CFM of  
air cooling)
- \* Includes reservoir with 2 plant capacity
- \* Grows over 1.5lb. of plant matter  
annually

Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81



## Trinity 2.0 Hydroponics System 44-66 Plant - 6 ft x 6ft x 2 ft



\$3995 - 5 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
600w HPS/MH Light System  
Air-In-line Capable! 1 Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials  
Upgrades Available - Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81

**LIMITED TIME OFFER!**  
Get a \$600 restaurant and vacation  
certificate with any purchase made  
online or by phone order.  
Call for more info: 888-HYDRO-81

## Mini Cool Cab - 14 Plant - 3.5 ft. x 3 x 1.5 ft.



- \* 400w HPS/MH
- \* Digital Ballast
- \* Year Supply of  
Nutrients/Essentials  
& More

\$1395 - 1.2 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
Co2, RO Water Filtration & Other  
Upgrades Available - Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81

## Super Locker 7 in 1 - 6-16 Plant 66" Tall x 14" Wide x 18" Deep

\$1495 - 1.2 Pounds of  
Dried Plant Matter Per Month

11295 **Save!**  
Promo Sale! **1200**

- \* 200w Full Spectrum  
High Lumen Bulbs  
Super Ponics
- \* Year Supply of  
Nutrients/Essentials  
& More

Secure Ordering Line:  
888-HYDRO-81

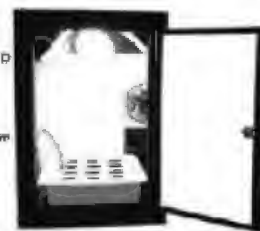


## Super Box Mini-File Personal 5 in 1 Hydroponic Cabinet - 10-12 Plant

\$295 - 1.2 Pounds of  
Dried Plant Matter Per Month

- \* Dimensions: 30"H x 14"W x 24"D
- \* 200w Fluorescent Lighting  
System
- \* Perfect for Vegetation or  
Flowering
- \* Air Filtered-Odor Control System

Secure Ordering Line:  
888-HYDRO-81



LOW POWER | LOW HEAT | NOISE SUPPRESSION | SCENT SUPPRESSION | VIBRATION SUPPRESSION | FULLY AUTOMATED "PLUG AND PLAY"  
Grow Up To 10 Times Faster | Lowest Prices Guaranteed | GROW BOXES | BEST IN THE INDUSTRY  
CALL TO ORDER! 888-HYDRO-81 24/7 or VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [www.Dealzer.com](http://www.Dealzer.com)

Trusted Since "1996"

June Harvest?  
July? August?

90 days start to finish  
average yield 100g. dry  
100% females  
plant 'em and forget 'em  
seriously potent

iranian autoflower

For a catalog  
including a \$10 off coupon  
Send \$5 to  
RWJ, Box 37085, Ottawa, ON  
K1V 0W9, Canada

Best stealth shipping  
in the business!

Information or phone orders  
1-613-330-2404

for Iranian Autoflower and 25 other world-class strains visit  
[www.drgreenthumb.com](http://www.drgreenthumb.com)

CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.

**IPassedMyDrugTest.com**

Same Day and Permanent Solutions  
Urine, Blood, Hair Follicle, and Saliva

Free Online  
Drug Test

24/7 Hot Line | Overnight Shipping  
**1 800 733 4429**

Test'in Products Helping Since 1993



**BEST-SELLING  
GROW DVDS  
OF ALL TIME!**

**HIGH TIMES  
PRESENTS**

*Jorge Cervantes*

# ULTIMATE GROW COMPLETE BOX SET



Acclaimed international ganja guide Jorge Cervantes proudly presents this Collector's Edition Box Set, which includes his first two best-selling DVDs for HIGH TIMES, plus a brand-new bonus disc featuring never-before seen garden tours and growing tips, hilarious outtakes, advice on how to build a wheelchair-accessible garden, a video biography and Jorge's definitive guide to Amsterdam.

Disc One, *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, gets you started with a complete overview of the cannabis plant and its lifecycle. Disc Two, *Ultimate Grow: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, features Jorge on a magical tour of the best gardens in his home country of Spain.

The Collector's Edition Box Set also comes with a beautiful, full-color 48-page booklet that includes the behind-the-scenes story of these informative DVDs, plus a selection of Jorge's best articles for HIGH TIMES magazine. \$49.95



**HIGH TIMES PRESENTS**  
*Jorge Cervantes*  
**ULTIMATE  
GROW**  
COMPLETE BOX SET

- 1 INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE**  
*Step-by-Step Instructions for Beginners*
- 2 HYDROPONIC CANNABIS INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS**
- 3 JORGE'S GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM & MORE!**  
*Bonus Features and Garden Outtakes*

**1**

**DISC ONE INCLUDES:** \* BUILDING A GROWROOM \* LIGHTS, LAMPS AND ELECTRICITY \* SEEDS, CLONES AND SEEDLINGS \* VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND FLOWERING \* PESTS & DISEASES \* HARVEST, DRYING AND CURING \* **PLUS: SPECIAL HASH-MAKING BONUS!**

**2**

**DISC TWO INCLUDES:** \* OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS \* HYDROPONICS AND ORGANIC HYDRO \* PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS \* MAKING SOIL \* JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS \* **PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!**

**3 BONUS  
DISC**

**INCLUDES:** \* GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM \* BONUS GARDENS \* UNRELEASED SCENES \* HILARIOUS OUTTAKES \* JORGE BIO \* HELPFUL HINTS

**ORDER TODAY AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP)  
PREVIEW AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD)**



# The **GREEN** Machine.

As seen on **CNN, Associated Press, Reuters, BBC, CNBC** and various other news media

You've seen our **Medicine Dispensing Machines** featured on national news programs — and now it's your opportunity to get in on the "green rush" in the 14 states that allow the use of medical cannabis.

**MDS** is your **ONE-STOP SHOP** in setting up legally compliant Medical Cannabis Collectives/Dispensaries in most cities within the 14 states.

## **MDS IS A COMPLETE SOURCE FOR YOU**

It's easy to start your own dispensary or collective with MDS — we offer a **free consultation** for the organization and start-up of a medical cannabis collective in your city of choice within the 14 States that currently authorize the medicinal use of cannabis.

## **A TURN-KEY CANNA-CORPORATION — PERMITTED, BUILT, INSTALLED, DELIVERED!**

MDS helps and advises in the establishment of your non-profit corporation, obtain your Federal Employer Identification number (FEIN), finds a suitable premises location for your collective, applies for State and local permits for operation of a medical cannabis collective, and even negotiates the terms of the lease with your prospective landlord.

MDS's team coordinates the build-out of the collective which includes interior construction, installation of security cameras and DVR system, alarm, heavy-duty safe, retail display cabinets, office equipment, computers, furniture, as well as our company's patented dispensing machine and patient database that allows the collective to fully comply with City & State guidelines.

Consultation with you at no extra-charge for the first year after commencement of business operations to walk you through day-to-day operations and payroll management.



For more information on our company's patented equipment and/or the startup services we offer to entrepreneurs looking to make a difference in the emerging medical cannabis industry, please feel free to call MDS at

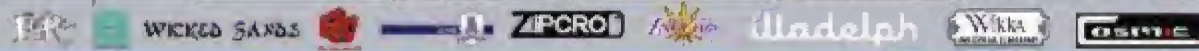
**(866) 592-5890**



visit us online at  
[www.prescriptionvendingmachines.net](http://www.prescriptionvendingmachines.net)



 [www.aqualabtech.com](http://www.aqualabtech.com)



**AQUA LAB**  
technologies

Call, Click or Visit Our Store  
[www.aqualabtech.com](http://www.aqualabtech.com)  
Customer Service: (951) 683-4940  
1960 Chicago Ave. Suite D-9 Riverside, California 92507

Find us on  [facebook. Facebook.com/AquaLabTech](https://www.facebook.com/AquaLabTech)

 [Youtube.com/user/AquaLabTech](https://www.youtube.com/user/AquaLabTech)



**GAPE**

Dry Sift Perfection

*The Easiest Most Productive Way to Maximize Yield*



Quiet Operation  
(0.23amps)

Interchangeable  
Refining Mesh \$34.99



New!  
2 ton Press



Industrial Grade Friction  
Drive Design, Built to Last



[AgriculturalPollenExtractor.com](http://AgriculturalPollenExtractor.com)



# growworld

GUIDE TO **114**  
pH BALANCE



PIX OF THE CROP



**BEGINNER'S PLUCK** (above)

This is a year of firsts for me. It was the first time I couldn't find your mag on the shelf up here in Canada, so I got the subscription. Also, my first time growing, and first time sending off pix of my baby. Love what you're doing! I envy your job (like most should). She is a Widow x Bubblegum. —Allen

**BRIGHT SUNSHINY DAZE** (top and left)

This summer has been berry berry good to me! —T.K.



# The PISSINATOR

LIFELIKE COLOR, LOOK, AND FEEL  
SAFE AND RELIABLE

The World's first and only urinating device which requires **only one hand** to operate.



WWW.PISSINATOR.COM

866-997-0797



*Brining massive innovations to a dynamic world.*

Massive Dynamics' products are not intended to violate any Federal, State, or Local Laws. Massive Dynamics' products are not to be used for any illegal purposes, including use for lawfully administered drug tests. Check your Local, State, and Federal laws before ordering.





**PURPLE REIGN**

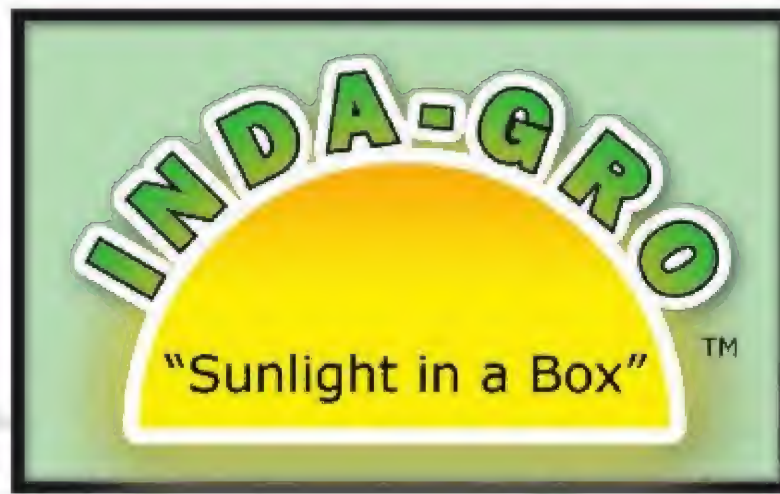
Grow Yer Own Man says, "This is some Granddaddy Purp, all organic and grown under a 4000-watt HPS and 68-watt CFLs. Thanks, HIGH TIMES!" —Dan the Urban Garden Man



**CUT & DRIED (left)**  
Two shots of my outdoor Trainwreck. It was a joy to grow and a pleasure to sow!—Scotty



INDA-GRO DELIVERS  
SUCCESSFUL YIELDS & REDUCED  
OPERATIONAL COSTS.



INDUCTION GROW LIGHTING  
HIGHEST LUMENS AND  
REDUCED WATTS



"Sunlight in a Box" is not just a tagline, it is what we bring to the indoor grow environment. Our lights work more like Sunlight than traditional grow lights. With a crisp white light your plants will react to our lights unlike anything you have seen before!



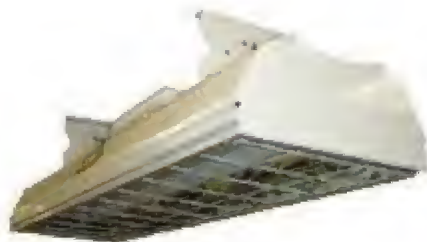
Most growers know the importance of proper light levels and are familiar with the basic facts that happy plants need the maximum lumens within the proper light spectrum to achieve the best grow. The right choice of lighting really plays a crucial role in our plants health & productivity.

We know that with the myriad of available choices in grow lights and the dizzying array of manufacturer's claims, it's really no surprise that seasoned growers who are using traditional lighting systems, with proven success, won't usually deviate from them unless they can be certain the ends justify the means.

Seasoned growers also realize that traditional (HID, T5, CFL) or evolving (LED), grow light systems come at a cost. Depending on the lamp being used these 'tradeoffs' for high lumens normally means high wattages, associated operating costs with ducting & cooling the environment from high temp lamps & ballasts, replacing lamps every cycle due to lumen depreciation, canopy penetration, changing fixtures depending on stage, & more.

With Inda-Gro Induction Grow Lights and our custom blend phosphors we eliminate these tradeoffs with the proven advantages in yield and reduced operating costs.

Highest Lumens per Watt -  
166.6 VEI = Energy Savings  
from 60-70% over Traditional



Grow Lights.  
Low Operating Temperatures.  
Plants Reach to Within Inches of the Fixture.  
Full Spectrum PAR Peaks @ 300 & 700 nm Means One Fixture Type from Propagation thru Flower.  
Vertical and Horizontal Photometrics for Canopy Penetration means More Light to the Lower Leaves.  
Easy to Install with Industrial Grade Housings and Protective Wire Guard or Clear Polycarbonate Lens.  
Standard 120 volt Plug Ends & Universal Drivers Also Accept 240/277 Supply Voltages @ 60 Hz.  
Electrodeless Lamps for Long Lamp Life (100,000 hr. rated) & No More than 30% Lumen Depreciation.  
No Ballasts, Igniters or Capacitors to Replace - Our Fixtures Utilize High Frequency Drivers.  
Instant On/Off Means Virtually No Warm Up & Control Integrations for Daylight Harvesting Applications.  
Effective @ Bringing Back Wilting Plants that had Inadequate Light Levels.  
First Discovered in 1891 by Nikola Tesla. Induction Lighting Technology has been Around for a While.  
Assembled in the USA with a 10 Year or 60,000 Hr. Warranty, Whichever Comes First.  
30 Day Money Back Guarantee, Less Shipping, Returned in Working Condition in Original Packaging.



TO SEE OUR FULL LINE OF INDUCTION GROW LIGHTS  
VISIT US [INDA-GRO.COM](http://INDA-GRO.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

6176 Federal Blvd., San Diego, CA. 92114-1401  
877.452.2244



**PIX OF THE CROP**

**THINK GLOBALLY, ACT LOCALLY (all)**

Here are some of my photos for Pix of the Crop. You guys are welcome to come out this fall and shoot the farms when you visit Humboldt. The bud shot is HumboldtLocal's Mr. Nice. Organic outdoor is our pride and joy!—HumboldtLocal



Pix of the Crop is reader-driven. Your submissions make all the stoners of the world dream of kind nuggets. Send pictures (no Polaroids), tips, questions and stories to: HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Digital photos can be e-mailed to [mailbag@hightimes.com](mailto:mailbag@hightimes.com) and must be hi-res for publication. Remember, by submitting photograph(s) you thereby grant permission to the publisher to reprint photograph(s) in HIGH TIMES, as well as in any other Trans-High Corp. publication.





Automatic



Trimbox



Trimpro



Trimbox Workstation



Rotor



Trimpro Workstation



XL



Gasoline

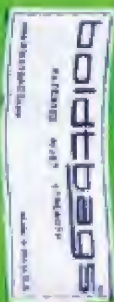
WWW.TRIMPRO.CA

Info@trimpro.ca 450.349.0811

PATENTS: CAN 2,470,579 USA 7,768,842 AUS 299428394  
PATENT PENDING: EUR 2476751.8  
CN 27780499



220



190



160



120



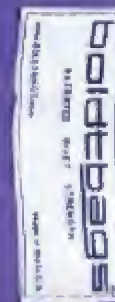
90



73



45



25

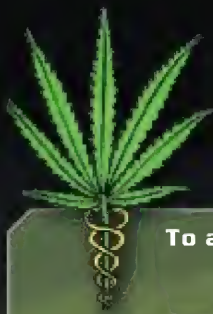


# boldtbags

MADE IN HUMBOLDT • 1-877-450-2247 • WWW.BOLDTBAGS.COM

© BoldtBags Inc. All rights reserved. BoldtBags is a registered trademark of BoldtBags Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# HIGH TIMES MEDICAL MARIJUANA

To advertise in this listing call Advertising Director Michael Czerhoniak at (212) 387-0500 ext. 240  
or Associate Publisher Rick Cusick at (212) 387-0500 ext. 227.  
Consult your local physician about issues associated with medical marijuana use.

## CALIFORNIA

**Coffee Shop Blue Sky**  
377 17th Street  
Oakland, CA 94612  
(510) 251-0690  
Open 9am-8pm Mon-Sat,  
10am-6pm Sunday  
[www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com](http://www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com)

**The Green Cross**  
Premiere Delivery Service  
San Francisco, CA  
(415) 648-4420  
Open 10am - 7pm daily  
[www.TheGreenCross.org](http://www.TheGreenCross.org)

**Greenlight Deliveries**  
909 9th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 602-1713  
Highest quality meds  
since 1997. Open 7 days a  
week, 10:30 am-6:30 pm  
[420greenlight@gmail.com](mailto:420greenlight@gmail.com)  
Life member VFW & OAV.

**Greenway Compassionate Relief**  
140 Oubois St.  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
(831) 420-1640  
Mon-Sat 11am -7pm  
Organic-All Grades-Edibles-Tincture

**Healing OC**  
1665 East 4th St. Suite 112  
Santa Ana, CA 92701  
(714) 835 - 4206  
[www.healingoc.com](http://www.healingoc.com)

**Harborside Health Center**  
1840 Embarcadero  
Oakland, CA 94606  
(510) 533-0147  
[www.harborsidehealthcenter.com](http://www.harborsidehealthcenter.com)  
"Out of the shadows, into the Light"

**J&J Compassionate Care**  
Information Center  
960 South Spruce  
Exeter, CA 93221  
(559) 592-0420  
9:30am - 8:30pm, 7 days / wk  
Free internet in the lounge.  
New patients must arrive before  
4 pm for Prop. 215 verification.

**MJ's Place**  
9449 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
(707) 275-9291

**Nature's Nexus**  
1647 Hartnell Ave  
Redding, CA 96002  
(530) 222-6700  
[www.natures-nexus.com](http://www.natures-nexus.com)

**Nature's Top Shelf Medicinals**  
1530 East Wardlow Road  
Long Beach, CA 90807  
(562) 989-9000  
Mon. to Sat., 11am to 7pm

**Pathways Health Co Op**  
20 East Acacia Street  
Stockton CA 95402  
(209) 451-3940  
Stockton & San Joaquin  
County's First Cooperative

**Patients Care Collective**  
2590 Telegraph Ave  
(between Blake & Parker)  
Berkeley, CA 94704  
[BerkeleyPatientsCare.com](http://BerkeleyPatientsCare.com)  
(510) 540-7878  
Mon to Sat 12-7pm

**Santa Ana Patients Group**  
1823 East 17th Street  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
(714) 568-0041  
[patients.group@gmail.com](mailto:patients.group@gmail.com)  
"True Compassion In Orange County"

**Valley Patients Group**  
8953 Woodmen Ave, Ste 101  
Arleta, CA 91331  
(818) 332-0736  
Open 7 days, 7am - 10pm

**420 Highway Pharmacy**  
18710 S. Normandie Ave, Ste 0  
Gardena, CA 90248  
(310) 808-0420  
(310) 808-0215  
Open 7 days, 8am - 8pm

## COLORADO

**Colorado Alternative Care Services**  
Caregiver and Dispensary  
Servicing Monument, Colorado  
Springs and Canyon City.  
(719) 963-8495  
[www.csmmd.com](http://www.csmmd.com)

**Oacono Meds**  
730 Glen Creighton Dr., Unit C  
Oacono, CO 80514  
(303) 833-2321  
<http://www.daconomeds.com>  
Hours: Mon-Sat, 10am - 7am  
Handicap Accessible

**Kush Caregivers**  
High-powered medical marijuana,  
hash, licenses, and grow videos.  
Denver, CO  
(303) 949-3618  
wholesale inquires email:  
[Kushcafe@OR.com](mailto:Kushcafe@OR.com)

**Mayflower Wellness Center**  
1400 Market Street  
Denver, CO 80202  
[www.MayflowerWellness.com](http://www.MayflowerWellness.com)  
Home of TH Seeds  
303-862-4164  
Open 7 days, 11am - 7pm

**Medicalm Limited**  
4202 North Garfield Ave  
Loveland, CO 80538  
(970) 669-5105  
[Medicalmltd@Q.com](mailto:Medicalmltd@Q.com)

**Minturn Medicinal / Vail Valley**  
Minturn, CO 81645  
(720) 490-0458  
Free Delivery  
[www.minturnmedicinal.com](http://www.minturnmedicinal.com)

**New Hope Wellness Center**  
210 Edwards Village Blvd, Suite 8110  
Edwards, CO  
Convenient to Vail & Beaver Creek.  
Offering the finest Meds & Edibles.  
Open Mon- Sat, 11-6pm  
(970) 569-3701  
[newhopewellness@gmail.com](mailto:newhopewellness@gmail.com)

**Natures Medicine**  
In Grand Junction:  
1001 Patterson Road #1  
Grand Junction, CO 81506  
(970) 424-5293  
Fax: (970) 424-5294

**In Pagosa:**  
100 Country Center Drive #1  
Pagosa Spring, CO 81147

**In Durango:**  
129 East 32nd Street  
Durango, CO 81301

(970) 259-3714  
Fax: (970) 259-3718

**In Longmont:**  
1260 South Hover St Ste C  
Longmont, CO 80501  
(303) 772-7188

**In Loveland:**  
843 N. Cleveland Ave  
Loveland, CO 80537  
(970) 461-2811  
Fax: (970) 461-2833

**The Releaf Center, LLC**  
2000 W 32nd Ave.  
Denver, CO 80211  
(303) 458-LEAF (5323)  
[thereleafcenter@gmail.com](mailto:thereleafcenter@gmail.com)  
[www.thereleafcenter.com](http://www.thereleafcenter.com)

**Sunshine Wellness Center**  
In Colorado Springs:  
31 N. Tejon St., Ste. 400  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903  
(719) 632-6192

**In Pueblo:** 67 Silicon Drive  
Pueblo West, CO 81007  
Phone (719) 543-7482  
Fax (719) 634-8207  
[sunshinewellnesscenter.com](http://sunshinewellnesscenter.com)  
Doctor Evaluations Provided!

## MICHIGAN

**Michigan Medical Marijuana**  
Certification Center  
29877 Telegraph Road,  
Suite 303 B  
Southfield, MI 48034  
(248) 932-6400  
[www.MMMCC.net](http://www.MMMCC.net)

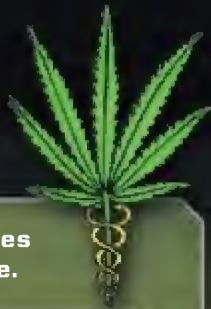
## MONTANA

**Cannabis Connection Caregivers**  
Bozeman, MT  
(406) 599-8385  
[cccaregiver@gmail.com](mailto:cccaregiver@gmail.com)  
All new patients receive 1/2 .oz of  
medicine free

**Feel Good Medicines**  
(406) 595-0356  
[www.montanamedicalmarijuana-caregiver.webs.com](http://www.montanamedicalmarijuana-caregiver.webs.com)  
Servicing the whole State MT!



# DIRECTORY



Consult your local physician about issues associated with medical marijuana use.

**Greener Pastures**  
Setting a High Standard  
Serving Montana  
(406) 587-HEMP  
info@MTMedicalMarijuana.com

**Grassrootz, LLC**  
1117 North 7th Ave. Suite #5  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
(406) 600-3055  
Best Medicine in Gallatin Valley  
& SW MT.

**The Healing Center**  
Compassionate Caregiver  
Quality Organic Medicine  
Bozeman, MT  
(406) 581-8712  
www.ThehealingcenterMT.org

**A Kinder Caregiver Inc.**  
The statement's in the name.  
To uphold the spirit of Initiative 148.  
AKinderCaregiver@yahoo.com  
montanamedicalmarijuana.net  
(406) 587-2335

**Olympus Incendias**  
2591 Industry #A  
Missoula, MT 59808  
406.829.WEED  
www.missoulameds.com  
Customer oriented true  
Compassion Center!

**Ray Rae's Medicine**  
Caregiver Who Cares!  
Servicing Southwest MT  
(406) 274-2281  
RayRaes148@yahoo.com

## OREGON

**Eugene Compassion Center**  
2055 W. 12th Ave  
Eugene, OR 97402  
(541) 484-6558

## WASHINGTON

**Green Hope Patient Network**  
Shoreline, Washington  
(206) 801-7099  
A Safe place for Meds

**Tacoma Cross**  
1126 Commerce Street  
Tacoma, WA 98402

(253) 627-1377  
Fax: (253) 627-1378  
www.Tacomacross.com

## CANADA

*Note: Canadian medical clubs rarely accept US medical marijuana IDs. Prior arrangements need to be made before your visit by contacting the medical club.*

**CALM Toronto**  
P.O. Box 47023, Stn. 425  
220 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2H1  
Office (416) 367-3459  
Fax (416) 367-4679  
Open 7 days a week  
www.cannabisclub.ca

## DISPENSARY SERVICES

**Canna Fresh**  
www.cannafresh.com  
Wholesale: 424-442-0232  
"Custom Glass Containers  
For The Medical Industry"

**EmeraldTriangleBuds.com**  
Certification programs  
for Dispensary and Medical Grow!  
Strain verification using DNA.  
530-845-6914  
Emeraldtrianglebuds@yahoo.com

**Gaslamp Insurance**  
1111 6th Avenue, 3rd Floor  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 238-4367, x. 205  
Fax: (619) 238-4387  
Medical marijuana insurance for  
dispensaries, growing facilities,  
bakeries & medibles.  
www.mmjinsurance.com

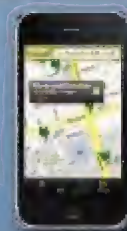


# CANNEX

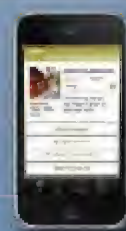
## MEDICAL MARIJUANA LOCATOR



POWERED BY  
**HIGH TIMES**



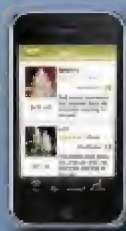
LOCATE  
DISPENSARIES



COMPARE  
PRICES



READ  
REVIEWS



SEARCH FOR  
STRAINS

Cannex is the revolutionary iPhone app designed to serve the needs of the medical marijuana community. You can use this tool to find the highest-quality, most affordable medical cannabis anywhere in the nation.

**TO DOWNLOAD  
JUST SCAN HERE**



Available on the iPhone  
**App Store**



Get the free mobile app at  
<http://gettag.mobi>

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO SEE A VIDEO DEMO GO TO [HIGHTIMES.COM/APP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/APP)





# REACHING CRITICAL MASS

**Boston is fertile ground for students seeking cannabis reform. By Matt Hausman**

A haze crept over the Boston Common for MassCann/NORML's 21st annual Boston Freedom Rally last September. Cannabis activists smoked out the park at high noon, demonstrating their love for their favored herb. This was no wispy cirrus cloud, but a proud thunderhead of 60,000 strong rolling in to demand legalization—and Students for Sensible Drug Policy was a rider on that storm.



SSDPers rock the Boston Freedom Rally.

In such a densely educated city, SSDP chapters have a singular opportunity to work together, and the Freedom Rally was the perfect moment. Members from Boston University, Northeastern University, Emerson College, Williams College, Middlesex Community College, the Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts, and even the University of Maryland got together to set up an SSDP table on the Common as a joint force.

But surrounded by booths festooned with colorful tapestries and leafy imagery, our table seemed small and grim; even SSDP members initially had some trouble finding it. As we started calling out to the passing crowd, however, they came to us in droves. Our "Just Say Now" petition to end the War on Cannabis received hundreds of signatures from concerned Bostonians. Even better were the students at the rally who developed a taste for social justice and decided to form chapters at their own schools.

New SSDP chapters are great for the legalization movement. You don't have to be a large, established group to speak with a loud voice. The Emerson Col-

lege SSDP—not even a year old and still officially unrecognized as a student organization—is proof of that. Last year we marched for Boston in the Global Marijuana March, demonstrating our commitment to a supportive public with nearly 100 other activists. We also marched for civil rights in the Boston Gay Pride Parade, proudly carrying our pro-legalization banners. Within just two meetings this year, we've already arranged for attorney John E. Dvorak

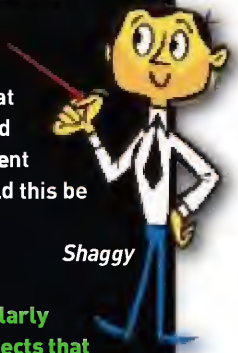
and Rick Cusick, the associate publisher of this lovely magazine, to come speak at Emerson.

Plus we can all contribute within our fields of study. Our writers write and our marketers advertise, but our filmmakers *really* impress. Last year our chapter president, Andrew Hutchenson, began work on *Truth or D.A.R.E.*, a feature-length documentary on the DARE generation. We're now collaborating with former NORML board member Dick Evans on the project.

The US is approaching a momentous turning point, and the next few years should prove very exciting for the movement. With so many states decriminalizing—and some even pushing their legislatures to legalize cannabis—there has never been a better time to take action. Student activism has been a key part of most successful progressive movements in the 20th century, and SSDP is on the front lines for the first big victory of the 21st. ✨

*Matt Hausman is a member of the Emerson College SSDP chapter.*

## ask dr. mitch



Shaggy

Dr. Mitch,  
My girlfriend claims that smoking the same weed feels different at different times in her cycle. Could this be possible?

**Hi Shaggy,**  
Lots of drugs—particularly stimulants—create effects that vary with the phases of the menstrual cycle. Two studies performed over 20 years ago showed no differences in response to marijuana at different phases, but the samples were so small that the differences would have had to be enormous to detect them. Many women swear that the plant is superb for menstrual cramps and PMS—and it's bound to be easier on the stomach than ibuprofen. After 12 years of marriage, I've learned that if a woman tells you something about her menstrual cycle, it's best to believe her.

I have a friend who's tried marijuana four times but has never gotten any effects from it. Are some people "immune" to pot?

Drew

**Hi Drew,**  
Marijuana tolerance varies, but the odds are high that your friend isn't good at inhaling. Many novice users can't master the art of holding a hit. Lab data suggests that experienced users are more efficient at judging how much smoke or vapor they can hold in their lungs. If your friend is really interested, perhaps a small dose of edibles would be the way to go.

Was Groucho Marx named after a type of marijuana?

Sharpy

**Hi Sharpy,**  
Chico Marx stated in a 1959 interview on a BBC-TV show that the brothers used to keep "groucho bags" around their necks that contained lots of trinkets and a little marijuana. He claims that Groucho took his name from the bag. He got a big laugh when he mentioned marijuana, so I'm not sure how seriously to take it.

*Dr. Mitch Earleywine, Ph.D., is an associate professor of psychology at SUNY Albany. He is the author of Understanding Marijuana and The Parents' Guide to Marijuana. Got a question for Dr. Mitch? Email him at 420research@gmail.com.*

COURTESY OF SSDP

## freedom fighter

### HIGHEST RANKING

Gary Johnson called for the legalization of marijuana while still a sitting governor. And he hasn't changed his mind.

Marijuana legalization has long been considered a "third rail" in politics. No politician would touch it for fear of being labeled "soft on drugs," and a pro-legalization stance would bring howls of ridicule and countless pot-pun headlines from the establishment media. But those days are ending. With four statewide marijuana initiatives on last November's ballot and 19 legislatures hearing medical-marijuana bills, political strategists are finding that few issues resonate with younger voters more than ending the prohibition of cannabis.

Enter Gary Johnson, former two-term Republican Governor of New Mexico. While in office in 1999, Johnson became the highest-ranking politician at the time to call for marijuana legalization. He has remained consistent on the issue, appearing on cable news stations and talk shows to appeal for an end to cannabis prohibition.

In 2010, Gov. Johnson reached out to the cannabis community. Reforming drug policy is a major plank of his 501(c)(4) advocacy group, *Our America Initiative*, which states in part, "Marijuana should be regulated and taxed by the federal government [just like tobacco is currently], which would lead to a lower price for the product and eliminate the criminal element from its distribution, much like the repeal of the prohibition of alcohol many decades back." Gov. Johnson brought that message to the 2010 NORML National Conference, as well as other pro-marijuana events like the Seattle Hempfest and the Cannabis Revival in Joplin, Missouri, and even the pages of this very magazine in a feature interview (Nov.'10 HT).

Gov. Johnson does not partake of cannabis or any other recreational substance (including caffeine and sugar), but he's also honest about his past use. He advocates a "don't do drugs" policy, but understands that the War on Drugs "cure" is worse than the "disease". We hope other politicians take heed. —Russ Belville  
Listen to NORML's daily audio podcast at [stash.norml.org](http://stash.norml.org).



Gary Johnson





**THIS GUY IS A REAL D!CK!  
WE ONLY HAVE THE FAKE ONES.**

# THE WHIZZ+KIT



The Makers of the Whizzinator are pleased to announce the All New Whizz Kit by Alternative Lifestyle Systems. **The first ever PREMIXED Refillable Urine Kit.** Includes: Over 3oz of Premixed Synthetic Urine, Two Organic Heat Pads, 1 Syringe, and 1 Instruction Manual.

Shop Online Now [www.THEALSSSHOP.com](http://www.THEALSSSHOP.com) | Call Today (888) 895-7016

ALS does not promote or endorse illegal use of this product. Please follow all applicable local, state, and federal laws when using this product.

# THE WHIZZINATOR THE ULTIMATE WET SEX SIMULATOR CLEAN, SYNTHETIC URINE NATURAL LIFE-LIKE SKINTONES WORKS EVERY TIME!



**XXX  
STRAP-ON**

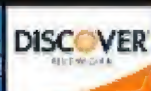
[www.TheALSSshop.com](http://www.TheALSSshop.com)

1(888)-895-7016



### This Kit Includes:

- 1 Whizzinator XXX Strap-On
- 4 Heat Packs
- 1 Syringe
- 1 Freeze Dried Synthetic Urine Sample
- 1 Condom





got some herb?

got smurb?  
clothing

HIGH GRADE  
• Shirts  
• Stickers  
• Booty Shorts  
and More!

(805) 975-7704  
www.gotsmurb.com



**BURNABLUNT™**  
**CLOTHING CO. INC.**

QUALITY  
• TEES • ZIP-UPS  
• HOODIES • DA DUN DUN DUNS  
• HATS • STICKERS  
• LONG SLEEVES • BEANIES  
AND MORE

**559-681-2497**  
WWW.BURNABLUNT.COM

WHEN YOU CAN'T STAND THE SMELL...  
...KEEP THE **STINK-IN!**

**STINK-IN STORAGE BAGS™**

ODOR PROOF, DOUBLE LOCK ZIPPER,  
SELF-STANDING, PUNCTURE & TEAR RESISTANT,  
REUSABLE, HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC BAGS  
ASK FOR THEM AT YOUR LOCAL SMOKE SHOP!

WWW.STINKINSTORAGEBAGS.COM  
WHOLESALE INQUIRIES 1-800-507-2007



**JA FLOWERS**  
**NUTRIENT TEA BREWERS**

Our tea brewers work with nature to release beneficial micro-organisms to provide immediate, natural food to plants. Our blend of organic fertilizers enhances plant growth, flowering, flavors and weight. The brewer kit includes: brew bucket, pump and lines, 3 reusable tea bags, 3 growth or budding nutrient packets & 3 catalyst packets for \$88. Two tea bag kits are \$25. Postage included.

503-545-0210 nuntrienttea@gmail.com

**MUNCHIES**

# BABYLON ON THE ROPES

Hoping that the bell soon tolls for prohibition. By Ashley Boudreaux

The marijuana subculture, having rushed along the shores of medical legitimacy in California and 13 other states, now sits on the precipice of an important vote—Prop 19. If recreational use wins voter approval in California, the tower of cannabis oppression will permanently tilt, if not fall completely.

I've waited my whole life for this. The advocacy of it has been my *raison d'être*. Whatever shall I do without a windmill to quixotically fight? Retire?

Now don't get me wrong; I realize that any number of scenarios is possible if Prop 19 passes. There could be an immediate federal backlash and crackdown on California, or Obama might signal for full federal legalization and commence taking big bong rips while sitting lotus-style in Golden Gate Park. Most likely neither will happen. The reaction from Washington, DC will be somewhere between the two extremes, and the issue will probably land in the lap of the Supreme Court eventually. So if it passes, enjoy your newly-won freedom while it lasts, Cali, because there's no guarantee against a litigious reversal of fortune.

Public sentiment, however, will be permanently affected. The vote will perpetuate endless discussions about rights, state versus federal power, the efficacy of marijuana in medical applications and the innocuousness of its enjoyment by responsible adults nationwide. In the 1980s I could hardly imagine such a change in the drugs-will-fry-your-brain-like-an-egg-paradigm. It's pretty awesome to see.

I used to feel so passionately about drug policy reform that my chest would tighten when I defended the therapeutic use of marijuana. But as time has passed, I've had fewer and fewer of those heated conversations—not because I've changed my beliefs on the subject, but because the numbers of adversaries I've encountered have steadily dwindled. Everybody knows somebody with cancer these days—and it doesn't take long to realize that compassionate care trumps painful palliation every time. And when people see that cannabis works in these applications, it generally shifts their views on the recreational use of it as well.

We stand today on the periphery of a change so potentially fundamental in nature that I don't think we can ever, as a society, regress to the days of allowing our government to justify the incarceration of sick people who try to medicate themselves with cannabis, or the vilification of those adults who partake in the occasional toke. We're there now, aren't we? All those folks that went before us and laid the foundation for marijuana activists today—the folks that threw themselves into the legal and ethical fray, and then died without ever seeing their dreams fully realized—those people may finally be vindicated. If Prop 19 passes this fall, Jack Herer, Ken



Is it soup yet!?!

Kesey, Tom Crosslin, Irwin Ravin, Mae Nutt, "Brownie Mary" Rathbun, Robert Randall, Ken Gorman, Steve McWilliams, and of course, our own Tom Forçade are going to look down on us from that big hookah room in the sky, and they're going to say—

"Well, it's about damn time." ✨

## PROP 19 SOUP

- 4 grams of cleaned cannabis shake
- 3 tablespoons of butter
- 2 cups of finely diced sweet yellow onions
- 3 cups of chicken stock
- 2 cups of half & half
- 3 large heads of garlic
- Olive oil
- One medium Russet or baking potato
- 2 sprigs of fresh thyme
- Parsley for garnish

Cut about ¼- ½ inch of the garlic heads off so that they're flat on top, and put them in a baking dish. Drizzle the exposed cloves with olive oil. Cover the pan with foil. Wash the potato, puncture the top with a fork several times, and then wrap it with foil as well. Bake both at 400 degrees for 35 minutes or until they're soft. They may not be done at the same time—it really depends on the size of the potato—but pay careful attention to the garlic. Burnt garlic is terrible, and you'll have to throw it out.

After they've cooled enough to handle, pop the garlic cloves out of their skins, and remove the skin of the potato. Dice both, and then set aside. In a heavy pot, sauté the onions with a tablespoon of olive oil and the butter. When the onions begin to look slightly translucent, add the ganja shake and sauté for three more minutes. Add the remaining ingredients, and simmer on low for 30 minutes. Either use an immersion blender, or *very carefully*, blend the soup in small batches in a regular blender. Try not to burn yourself. Strain the mixture back into the pot. Serve topped with croutons, parmesan or cheddar cheese, and enjoy. **Stones 4.**



# ALLIN1E™ SMOKING SYSTEM

PORTABLE SMOKING EVOLVED

A discreet and modern solution for any smoker. Compact and self contained, the Allin1E has it all when you need it. Hitter Box 2.0 Has Arrived!

*"It's like something you would find on Batman's utility belt..."*

**HIGH TIMES™**  
LARGAZINE - October 2011 Issue

**HITTER BOX**  
**\$39.99**  
SAVING YOU MONEY **2.0**



## FEATURES

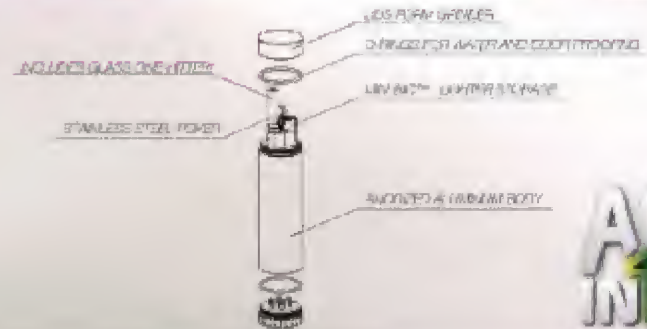
- ◆ GRINDER
- ◆ CIGARETTE SHAPED QUARTZ CERAMIC PIPE
- ◆ STAINLESS STEEL POKER
- ◆ MINI BIC™ LIGHTER STORAGE
- ◆ LARGE STASH CHAMBER
- ◆ ODOR & WATER RESISTANT
- ◆ DISHWASHER SAFE

SIX COLORS! ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

**WWW.ALLIN1-E.COM | 877.424.1377**

Money Order: Allin1E LLC, P.O. Box 6420, Chicago IL 60680

©2010 Allin1E LLC. Patent Pending. Allin1E Logo is a registered trademark of Allin1E LLC. All Rights Reserved.



**ALL  
IN  
1E**

**Gain 1,000 Pounds And Feel Good About It:**  
**Adopt-A-Manatee®**



**Save the Manatee Club**

**1-800-432-JOIN (5646)**

**www.savethemanatee.org**

SMC receives 100% of each charitable contribution. SC-01559.



# Marijuana Mass Production Made Easy

Average 2 lbs of Bud or more per 1000w light. Blueprints and secrets to success fully explained.

British Columbia Hydroponic Growers Guide  
**GrowBCBud.com**

# SATIVAS, SENIORS & SQUARE GROUPERS

The **NORML Senior Alliance** will prove that reefer, retirement, and re-legalization go wonderfully together. **By Allen St. Pierre**

In the marijuana law reform movement, women, minorities and senior citizens are woefully underrepresented both at public events and on organizations' membership rolls. NORML is deeply committed to reaching out to these vital but underserved cannabis constituencies. That's why, last year, the NORML Women's Alliance was launched to help address the unique concerns of female cannabis consumers and fully engage them in the marijuana movement. And we're already seeing results, both within our own organization and in the culture at large, as the rise of "stiletto stoners" and "moms for legalization" has redefined the cannabis consumer stereotype irrevocably.

And now, this year, we're announcing the NORML Senior Alliance!

As the baby boom generation—with their 'hope I die before I get old' and 'don't trust anyone over 30-years-old' swagger—comes of age (old age!), a majority of them have already tried marijuana, and the vast majority will be open to employing the erstwhile counterculture sacrament as a remarkably safe, non-toxic, versatile and cheap medicine. Quite simply, cannabis works as a treatment for many of the maladies associated with aging—everything from arthritis to aches and pains—and with less side effects and expense than the pharmaceutical alternatives.

In exchange, seniors—once among the staunchest opponents of cannabis law reform—will provide a powerful new front in the war to end the War on Marijuana. Senior citizens are the most respected and politically active group of Americans, and the legalization of marijuana will not be possible without greater support from this important voting bloc. And so, in conjunction with HIGH TIMES *Medical Marijuana* magazine, Robert 'Black Tuna' Platshorn and Rakontur Productions, the NORML Senior Alliance will create



Robert Platshorn at home reading an original copy of the HIGH TIMES with his story in it.

webpages, podcasts, blogs, public events and media campaigns to help inform senior citizens about marijuana and to get them involved in reforming our misguided prohibition laws.

Many HIGH TIMES readers know Robert Platshorn as one of the biggest marijuana smugglers in US history, who got busted and served an unbelievable 29 years in federal prison for a first-time, non-violent offense. In addition to helping lead the NORML Senior Alliance, Platshorn has seen his life story captured in an upcoming documentary called *Square Grouper* (smuggler slang for a floating bale of pot) by Rakontur Productions, an innovative film company dedicated to helping the cause of marijuana reform. The film shows both the devastating effects of America's illogical and counterproductive marijuana prohibition, and the inspiring story of one senior who's still fighting back.

With so many states these days breaking away from the feds regarding cannabis, and society at large beginning to come to its senses about this beneficial plant, there has never—ever—been a better time for America's senior citizens to come out of their smoky closets and stand to be counted as loud and proud marijuana consumers.

The NORML Senior Alliance aims to give those over the age of 60 a unified voice in marijuana law reform, as well as deliver medical marijuana-related services and products. Check [norml.org](http://norml.org) for links to 'NORML Senior Alliance' projects nationwide this winter and spring, including film screenings, lectures and debates. ✨

*Allen St. Pierre is the executive director of NORML in Washington, D.C.*

*Learn more about the NORML Senior Alliance at [norml.org/seniors](http://norml.org/seniors) and about Rakontur's 'Square Grouper' movie at [squaregroupermovie.com](http://squaregroupermovie.com).*

ROBERT PLATSHORN

**Goldman's GROW SHOP** Inc. **Discreet Shipping**  
20% Off Advanced Nutrients Mail Order  
Visa Gift Cards Gladly Accepted

910 Greenwood Rd. Glenview IL 60025  
Phone: 1-847-657-7250 Fax: 1-847-657-7252  
[www.goldmangrowshopinc.com](http://www.goldmangrowshopinc.com)  
Don't hesitate to call! Nutrients, Lights, Grow Mediums, Timers, Meters, CO2, We Have Everything!

ORACLE  
Advanced Nutrients

Introducing **PIG**  
**PERSONAL INDOOR GARDEN**  
Years in the Makin' to give you years of Bakin'  
[WWW.PERSONALINDOORGARDEN.COM](http://WWW.PERSONALINDOORGARDEN.COM)  
MADE IN AMERICA



## ALABAMA

### Alan R. Elledge, Attorney at Law

7404 Hwy 43  
Florence, AL 35634  
[256] 757-4007  
Fax: [256] 757-4003  
aelledge138@hotmail.com  
'Vigorous statewide marijuana defense.' No representation is made that the quality of the legal services to be performed is greater than the quality of legal services performed by other lawyers.

## ARIZONA

### Jamal Allen

Allen & Associates, Lawyers  
3029 N. Alma School Rd, Ste 216  
Chandler, Arizona 85224-1475  
P: 480-820-3300  
goodazlawyers.com  
All Stops, Arrests & Seizures

### Lee Phillips

Law Offices of Lee Phillips  
323 N. Leroux St., Suite 101  
Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
928-779-1560  
www.notguilty1.com

### Marc Victor

3920 S. Alma School Rd., Suite 5  
Chandler, AZ 85248  
Phone: 480-755-7110  
Fax: 480-755-8286  
marc@attorneyforfreedom.com  
www.attorneyforfreedom.com

### Michael Walz

Law Offices of Michael Walz  
45 W. Jefferson, Ste. 225  
Phoenix, AZ 85003  
602-288-8349  
walz@potlawyer.com  
All MJ crimes: possession, cultivation and MJ-DUI. Also asset forfeiture.  
www.potlawyer.com

## CALIFORNIA

### Bob Boyd

107 West Perkins Street, Suite #17  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
707-468-0500  
mendocinolaw@comcast.net  
www.mendocinolaw.com

### Omar Figueroa

Law Offices of Omar Figueroa  
7770 Healdsburg Ave, Ste. A  
Sebastopol, CA 95472  
[707] 829-0215  
omar@stanfordalumni.org  
www.omarfigueroa.com

Founder of Cannabis Law Institute and graduate of Stanford Law School, Yale University and Trial Lawyers College, specializing in cannabis cultivation and medical marijuana cases. Free case consultation. ¡Yo hablo español!

### Christopher M. Glew

1851 E. First Street, Ste. 840  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Fax: 714-648-0501  
Phone: 714-648-0004  
marijuanalawyer@yahoo.com  
www.glewkimlaw.com

### Imhoff & Associates, P.C.

Criminal Defense Attorneys  
Vince Imhoff, Managing Partner  
Los Angeles, CA  
800-887-0000  
Info@CriminalAttorney.com  
www.CriminalAttorney.com  
Experienced, aggressive Medical Marijuana & Criminal Defense Attorneys Nationwide  
\*\* Free consultation\*\*

### Allison Margolin

8484 Willshire Blvd., Suite 660  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
Phone: 323-653-1850  
Fax: 323-653-1225  
allisonbrandi@mac.com  
allisonmargolin.blogspot.com

### Bruce Margolin

8749 Holloway Dr.  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
310-652-0991 or  
800-420-LAWS  
bmargolin@aol.com  
www.1800420laws.com  
www.margolinlawoffices.com  
Marijuana and criminal defense since 1967. Director, L.A. NORML  
Call for a free guide to marijuana laws in all 50 states.

### Randy Sue Pollock

2831 Telegraph Ave  
Oakland, CA 94609  
Phone: 510-763-9967  
Fax: 510-272-0711  
PollockEsq@aol.com

### Eric Shevin

15260 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1050  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
Phone: 818-784-2700  
Fax: 818-784-2411  
eshevin@aol.com  
www.shevinlaw.com  
Cannabis expertise, criminal defense and business formation.

## Law Offices Of

### Sean Tabibian & Associates

6794 La Jolla Blvd., #201  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-658-1500  
www.WeDefendYou.com  
Call us for a free guide "People vs. You" a guide for the accused

### Sean Tabibian, Esq.

Tabibian & Associates  
1800 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 404  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
1-800-658-1500  
www.wedefendyou.com  
Your freedom to smoke is no joke.  
Herbal defenders on your side.

### James M. Taylor

Law Office of James M. Taylor  
783 West Ramsey, Suite G  
Banning, CA 92220  
951-849-2081  
jamesmtaylor.esq@verizon.net  
Dedicated to Criminal Defense

## COLORADO

### Robert J. Corry, Jr.

600 17th Street, Ste 2800  
South Tower  
Denver, Colorado 80202  
Tel:(303)-634-2244  
Fax:(303) 260-6401  
email: robert.corry@comcast.net  
www.robcorry.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School, specializes in criminal defense and civil rights, free initial consultation

### Sean T. McAllister, Esq.

**Tae Darnell, Esq.**  
**Drew Gottlieb, Esq.**  
McAllister, Darnell & Gottlieb, P.C.  
AKA "Cannabis Law Center, P.C."  
Criminal Defense/Dispensary Representation  
Denver Office: 303-226-6252  
(303-CANNALAW); Central Mountain Office: 970-453-6594  
www.cannabislawcenter.com

## CONNECTICUT

### Philip Russell

Law Office of Philip Russell  
66 Field Point Road  
Greenwich, CT 06836  
203-661-4200

## FLORIDA

### Robert O. Bauer, Jr.

Bauer, Crider, Pellegrino & Parry  
1550 South Highland Avenue, #C  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 446-4800  
Offices in Clearwater, Tampa & Port Richey. Board Certified Criminal Trial Lawyer

### Bjorn Brunvand

615 Turner Street  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
Phone: 727-446-7505  
Fax: 727-446-8147  
bbrunvan@tampabay.rr.com  
www.acquitter.com

### Bradford Cohen Law

1132 SE 3rd Ave.  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
Phone: (954) 523-7774  
Fax: (954) 523-2656  
lawronin@aol.com  
www.crimdefend.com  
\*As seen on Nancy Grace, CourtTV and the Today Show\*

### Greg M. Lauer

Board Certified Expert in Criminal Trial Law  
320 SE 10th Ct.  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316  
(954) 559-0647  
www.growthouselawyer.com  
Offices in Broward, Dade, & WPB  
\*Former Drug Trafficking Prosecutor \*Free Initial Consultation

### Donald A. Lykkebak

390 N. Orange Ave.,  
Suite # 2100  
Orlando, FL 32801  
407-425-4044  
lykkebak@bellsouth.net  
http://www.druglawexpert.com  
"Board certified criminal trial lawyer with 30 years experience."

### David Raben

Robbins, Tunkey, Ross, Amsel, Raben & Waxman, P.A.  
2250 SW 3rd Avenue, 4th Floor  
Miami, FL 33129-2095  
Tel: 305-858-9550  
Fax: 305-858-7491  
daveraben@crimlawfirm.com  
Experienced and aggressive defense of drug cases in State and Federal Court.

### Roger Scott, Jr., P.A.

Scott & Medling, P.A.  
1515 E Livingston St.,



Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-0055, (Fax) 407-894-0053  
RogerScott@cfl.rr.com  
www.orlandodruglawyer.com

## **Robert Shafer & Associates, P.A.**

Robert Shafer, James Davis  
24 North Market Street, Suite 305  
Jacksonville, FL 32202  
Tel: 904-350-9333  
Fax: 904-633-7820  
website: shafercriminallaw.com  
email: robertshafer@bellsouth.net  
Criminal defense only.  
Focusing on drug charges.

## **John F. Skerry, Esquire**

Law Office of John F. Skerry, P.A.  
80 S.W. 8th Street, Suite 2803  
Miami, FL 33130  
Office: 305-423-6866  
Fax: 305-536-6179  
jskerrylaw@gmail.com

## **Grey Tesh**

Board Certified Criminal  
Trial Lawyer  
1610 Southern Blvd.  
West Palm Beach, FL 33406  
(888) 4-POT-LAWYER  
website: aaacriminaldefense.com  
Cultivation, trafficking, grow house,  
federal & state. NORML Legal  
Committee Speaker.

## **John H. Trevena**

801 West Bay Dr., Suite 509  
Largo, FL 33770  
Phone: 727-581-5813  
Fax: 727-581-7758  
TrevenaLaw@aol.com  
www.trevena.com

## **ILLINOIS**

### **Jeffrey B. Fawell**

Fawell & Associates  
500 S. Country Farm Rd, Ste 200  
Wheaton, IL 60187  
630-665-9300  
fawell@fawell.com  
Criminal, DUI, traffic, and  
immigration defense.

### **Imhoff & Associates, P.C.**

Criminal Defense Attorneys  
Vince Imhoff, Managing Partner  
Naperville, IL  
800-887-0000  
Info@CriminalAttorney.com  
www.CriminalAttorney.com  
Experienced, aggressive Medical  
Marijuana & Criminal Defense  
Attorneys Nationwide  
\*\* Free consultation \*\*

### **Peter J. Vilkelis**

53 W. Jackson Blvd. Ste. 1430  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312-408-0258  
pvilkelis@sbcglobal.net  
Illinois NORML Board member.

## **INDIANA**

### **Stephen W. Dillon**

Dillon Law Office  
3601 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46205  
317-923-9391  
dillonlaw@prodigy.net  
www.stevedillonlaw.com  
Chair, NORML Board of Directors.

## **KANSAS**

### **Chris Meek**

1031 Military Ave.  
Baxter Springs, KS 66713  
Phone: 620-856-2771  
Fax: 620-856-2772  
ninsky13@hotmail.com

### **William (Billy) K. Rork**

1321 SW Topeka Blvd.  
Topeka, KS 66612-1816  
785-235-1650  
rork@rorklaw.com  
www.rorklaw.com  
Zealous and successful drug  
defenses on I-70/I-35 vehicle stops.

### **Cal Williams**

Calvin K. Williams Chtd.  
280 N. Court Ave., P.O. Box 304  
Colby, KS 67701  
785-460-9777  
calwilliamsesq@hotmail.com  
On I-70, western Kansas.

## **MARYLAND**

### **David E. Kindermann, Esq.**

15 West Montgomery Ave, Suite 300  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301-762-7900 — 24/7  
Fax: 301-309-0887  
www.KindermannLaw.com  
dave@kindermannlaw.com  
Licensed in Maryland, D.C. and  
Federal Courts incl. U.S. Supreme  
Court.

## **MASSACHUSETTS**

### **Norman S. Zalkind**

Zalkind, Rodriguez, Lunt & Duncan  
65A Atlantic Ave.  
Boston, MA 02110  
Phone: 617-742-6020  
Fax: 617-742-3269  
nzalkind@azrld.com

## **MICHIGAN**

### **Matthew R. Abel, Attorney at Law**

2930 E. Jefferson Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48207  
313-446-2235  
attorneyabel@riseup.net  
www.cannabiscounsel.com  
Lifetime member of NORML Legal  
Committee specializing in cannabis  
cases and cannabis business law.

### **Jason Barrix, Attorney at Law**

Barrix Law Firm PC  
2828 Kraft Ave SE, Suite 290  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512  
Call 24/7 Service  
1-877-NO-4-Jail / 1-877-664-5245  
Fax: 1-888-337-1308  
www.BarrixLaw.com  
Criminal Defense Focusing on  
Drug, DUI, License and Injury Cases  
"Winning Cases Statewide since 1993"

### **Michael A. McInerney, Esquire**

Law Office of Michael A. McInerney  
139 Pearl Street NW, Suite 400  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
(616) 776-0200  
Fax: (616) 776-0202  
mamgrlaw@sbcglobal.net

### **Mark A. Satawa**

Kirsch & Satawa, PC  
3000 Town Center, Suite 1700  
Southfield, MI, 48075  
248-356-8320  
mark@kirschandsatawa.com  
www.kirschandsatawa.com  
Be sure to check out our new  
website!

### **Law Office of John Targowski, P.C.**

310 East Michigan Avenue, Ste 501  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007-3840  
Voice: (269) 290 5606  
john@targowskilaw.com  
www.targowskilaw.com  
2008 NORML Hunter S. Thompson  
Scholar, Medical Marijuana  
Defense Experience

## **MISSOURI**

### **K. Louis Caskey**

1102 Grand Blvd, Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Phone: 816-221-9114  
Cell Phone: 816-536-1411  
Fax: 816-220-0757  
klouie711@aol.com  
www.caskeyatlaw.com

### **Daniel Dodson**

315 Marshall Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

573-636-9200 or 800-DODSON-1  
dd@danieldodson.net  
www.danieldodson.net  
Board member, NACDL;  
Nationwide advice/referrals.

### **Dan Viets**

15 N. 10th St.  
Columbia, MO 65201  
573-443-6866  
danviets@justice.com  
Former president of MO Assoc. of  
Criminal Defense Lawyers and  
NORML Board Chair.

## **NEVADA**

### **Scott N. Freeman**

'Defender of the Year 2008'  
556 California Ave.  
Reno, NV 89509-1450  
Phone: 775-786-4788  
Fax: 775-786-9333  
defense@freeman-law.com  
www.freeman-law.com

## **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

### **Sven Wiberg**

Wiberg Law Office  
2456 Lafayette Road, Suite 7  
Portsmouth, NH, 03801  
Phone: 603-686-5454  
Fax: 603-457-0332  
sven@nhcriminaldefense.com

## **NEW JERSEY**

### **William H. Buckman**

110 Marter Ave, Suite 209  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
Phone: 856-608-9797  
Fax: 856-608-6244  
wbuckman@whbuckman.com  
whbuckman.com

### **Mitchell E. Ignatoff, Esq.**

Cerified Criminal Trial Attorney  
263 Center St.  
Westwood, NJ 07675  
800-400-6908  
mitchell@meignatoff.com  
www.meignatoff.com

### **Nathan Kittner**

131 Main St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-488-5565  
vlsgrad@prodigy.net  
Criminal defense litigation.  
Get defended.

### **Allan Marain**

100 Bayard St.  
P.O. Box 1030  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903



732-828-2020  
info@NJMarijuana.com  
www.njmarijuana.com  
When pleading guilty is not an option.

**Neal Wiesner**  
Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
NJ State & Federal Criminal Defense

## NEW MEXICO

**David C. Serna Serna Law Offices**  
725 Lomas Blvd. NW  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
505-242-4057  
www.sernalaw.com  
Board-certified criminal-defense specialist. NORML lawyer since 1985.

## NEW YORK

**Robert S. Gershon**  
Law Office of Robert S. Gershon  
142 Joralemon Street, Suite 5A  
Brooklyn, NY 11201  
718-625-3977  
www.robertgershon.com  
rg@robgershon.com  
I help good people in bad situations.

**David C. Holland, Esq.**  
David C. Holland, P.C.  
419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
212-935-4500  
Licensed in NY, NJ & MD.

**Neal Wiesner**  
Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
Federal Practice Only in New York

## OHIO

**Spiros P. Cocoves**  
Law Offices of Spiros P. Cocoves  
610 Adams St., 2nd Fl  
Toledo, OH 43604-1423  
419-241-5506  
Fax: 419-242-3442  
scocoves@gmail.com  
Federal/State Criminal Defense,  
OH/MI

## OKLAHOMA

**M. Michael Arnett**  
Arnett Law Firm  
3133 N.W. 63rd Street  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116  
Tel: (405) 767-0522  
Fax: (405) 767-0529  
email: mickearnett1@juno.com

**Chad Moody**  
217 N Harvey Street, Ste. 409  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
(w) 405-231-4343 (f) 405 231-0233  
thedruglawyer@thedruglawyer.com  
thedruglawyer.com  
When a Conviction is Not an Option

## OREGON

**Joshua C. Gibbs**  
2121 SW Broadway, Suite 130  
Portland, OR 97201  
Tel: 503-679-9068  
josh@gibbsmvea.com  
www.gibbsmvea.com  
Protecting your rights, guarding your interests

**John C. Lucy IV**  
2121 SW Broadway, Suite 130  
Portland, OR 97201  
Phone: 503-227-6000  
Other Phone: 919-720-2513  
john@law420.com  
www.law420.com  
"Medical Marijuana and Drug Crime Defense Throughout Oregon"

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Simon T. Grill**  
104 S. Railroad  
Myerstown, PA 17067  
888-333-6016  
STG1300@epix.net  
Marijuana defense.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**J. Kirk Fisher, Esq.**  
Cox & Fisher, LLC  
115 Broadus Avenue  
Greenville, SC 29601  
Tel: 864-242-4711  
Fax: 864-242-2937  
jkirkfisher@bellsouth.net

## TEXAS

**Johnathan Ball, Attorney-at-Law**  
1115 Cardinal Ave.  
McAllen, Texas 78504  
(956) 501-6565 Phone  
john@johnballattorney.com  
www.mcallendruglawyer.com

**Jeff Blackburn**  
718 W 16th  
Amarillo, TX 79101  
Phone: 806-371-8333  
Fax: 806-350-7716  
blackburn@wtxinnoce.org

**Greg Gladden**  
3017 Houston Ave.  
Houston, TX 77009-6734  
713-880-0333  
gladden@airmail.net

**Gerald Goldstein**  
2900 Tower Life Bldg.  
San Antonio, TX 78205  
210-226-1463  
GGandH@aol.com

**Michael C. Lowe, Attorney At Law**  
700 N Pearl Street, Ste 2170  
Dallas, Texas 75201  
214.526.1900  
Toll free: 866.351.1900  
Fax: 214.969.0258  
www.DallasJustice.com  
Board certified in criminal law by the Texas board of legal specialization.

**David P. O'Neil** (managing partner)  
Habern, O'Neil and Buckley LLP  
PO Box 8930  
Huntsville, Texas 77340  
1-888-942-2376 toll free  
doneil@paroletexas.com  
Over thirty years experience in state and federal courts in the greater East Texas Area.

**Paul Quinzi**  
707 W.10th Street  
Austin, TX 78701  
Phone: 512-535-1081  
Fax: 512-535-3386  
paul@pq-law.com

**Larry Sauer**  
Law Offices of Larry Sauer  
1004 West Ave, Austin, TX 78701  
512-479-5017  
sauerlaw@wdo-law.com  
Criminal defense.

## UTAH

**J. Robert Latham**  
2180 East 4500 South, Suite 150  
Holladay, UT 84117  
(801) 872-4384  
freeutahns@qwestoffice.net  
www.roblatham.pro

## VIRGINIA

**Adam B. Crickman**  
Law Office of Adam B. Crickman  
3516 Plank Road, Suite 5-B  
Fredericksburg, VA 22407  
540-785-5500  
www.BUSTEDINVA.com  
Experienced, Aggressive Criminal Defense.

## WASHINGTON

**Jeff Steinborn**  
3161 Elliot Avenue, Suite 340  
Seattle, WA 98121  
Tel: 206-622-5117  
Fax: 206-622-3848

**Pat Stiley**  
Stiley & Cikutovich  
1403 W. Broadway  
Spokane, WA 99201  
888-440-9001  
fudea@earthlink.net  
www.legaljoint.net  
If you grew it, we will come.

## WASHINGTON D.C.

**David E. Kindermann, Esq.**  
15 West Montgomery Ave, Suite 300  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301-762-7900 — 24/7  
Fax: 301-309-0887  
www.KindermannLaw.com  
dave@kindermannlaw.com  
Licensed in D.C., Maryland and Federal Courts incl. U.S. Supreme Court.

## WISCONSIN

**Robert J. Dvorak**  
Halling & Cayo  
320 E Buffalo St., Ste. 700  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
414-273-0373  
rjdvorak@execpc.com  
Representing the accused since 1978.

**Mark D. Richards S.C.**  
209 8th Street  
Racine, WI 53403  
262-632-2200  
richardslaw@ameritech.net  
www.richardslaw1.com  
Aggressive drug defense.





BY NICO ESCONDIDO

# EVERYTHING MEDICAL & MORE

Welcome to our mini-section devoted wholly to medicinal strains, news, uses, developments, activism, politics ... everything and anything, really, that is medically related to marijuana. This is your *Cannabis Clinic!*

## More Positive Findings on CBD

A lot of people, including us here at HIGH TIMES, have been talking more and more about a certain active cannabinoid called cannabidiol, or CBD. CBD is becoming increasingly known for its useful medicinal properties. However, CBD is usually found in very low amounts in most cannabis strains, generally less than 1 percent. Yet laboratory testing has recently found three or four different strains whose CBD levels range from 5.5 to 8 percent, making these strains more sought-after by both patients and testing facilities looking to run more clinical trials on this potentially miraculous cannabinoid.

One such testing facility, at University College in London, has made a new discovery about CBD—one that both medicinal and recreational users might find a huge plus. The study's findings suggest that CBD could help mitigate the short-term memory loss sometimes associated with smoking high amounts of THC. That's good news for patients especially, who often need to be functional while using cannabis as a medication for various ailments.

The study was spawned out of a suspicion that the ratio of THC to CBD, and the increasing distance between their levels, could be affecting the mental health of regular cannabis users. An increasing number of studies have been correlating high amounts of THC with negative side effects dealing with mental conditions and mood stability. Researchers have noted that as cannabis becomes more and more potent, the level of THC has risen, but not the level of CBD. Thus, the study was started to see if higher amounts of CBD helped to counteract certain effects of THC.

The study, which involved 134 adult subjects, found that CBD did help in alleviating one common problem that cannabis users face: short-term memory loss. The analy-



God Bud is a dense yielder with great taste and powerful medicinal properties.

## Medicinal Strain of the Month: God Bud

A 2004 HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup winner (1st Place *Indica*), God Bud (a.k.a. BC God Bud) is an *indica*-dominant (75/25 *indica/sativa* ratio), fully medicinal herb. Originally a Canadian strain from British Columbia (BC), she made her way down the west coast of North America and has become a staple within the cannabis community.

A triple cross of God x Hawaiian x Purple Skunk, God Bud has an unmistakable appearance and taste, with deep purple tones and a doughy grape flavor as her signature traits. The great thing about God Bud is that, coming from up north near Vancouver Island, she was bred to be a hardy, resistant plant that grows extremely well both outdoors and inside. She also yields heavy, just like her stone.

Medicinally, she's a mellowing herb that can be used as a sedative or sleep aid; she's also excellent for muscle relaxation and relieving mild aches and pain. A consistent winner in cannabis competitions, God Bud is used in breeding projects worldwide, making her a popular product in medical dispensaries around the globe.

sis of the testing showed that participants who smoked cannabis with CBD levels below 1 percent were significantly worse at recalling memorized text than they were before they smoked; however, participants who smoked cannabis with higher levels of CBD showed no such impairment. The findings have been published in the *British Journal of Psychiatry*, and new studies are now underway to further analyze the effects of CBD-rich strains and their combined effects with THC.

## Shameful in San Diego

It seems that San Diego County—at least its district attorney and Sheriff's Department—haven't heard the news about medical marijuana. And if they have, it appears they don't want to be part of the great state of California or abide by its laws. When Proposition 215 was passed in 1996, it provided for each county to implement the law as it saw fit. As a result—and despite the passage of the California attorney general's guidelines in 2008, which

reiterated that Prop. 215 is now the law of the land—San Diego County has, for the most part, ignored the legislation and made it nearly impossible for patients, caregivers and medical cannabis producers to live their lives peacefully. And in doing so, they not only disrespect all Californians who voted for it, but prevent sick and dying patients from getting their medicine. But wait, it gets worse.

On a warm mid-October morning in San Diego, a Narcotics Task Force (NTF) executed a search warrant at a local San Diego dispensary after arresting the owner at his home earlier that same day. After entering the dispensary, the NTF members hijacked the entire operation, pulling on orange Helping Hand Wellness shirts and opening the dispensary as if they were ordinary employees! As patients came into the dispensary, the officers, posing as dispensary workers, began to subtly question them. When one patient said that he grew his own medicine at home, the officers revealed their badges and detained and interrogated the patient for nearly two hours.

You would think there'd be a better use for law-enforcement personnel, as well as the provincial-minded politicians (such as San Diego DA Bonnie Dumanis, who is ultimately responsible for these actions) who only fear the wrath of their conservative constituents. Maybe rounding up these gung-ho detectives and shipping them off to find, oh, say Osama bin Laden, a guy who actually attacked the United States, might be a better use of their testosterone-laden energies?

This is, hands down, one of the grossest police-misconduct (and outright illegal) cases ever seen before in the fight for medicinal marijuana. Still, with these actions, the case *against* medicinal cannabis has taken a huge hit, wherein its own proponents have stooped to such unheard-of levels, breaking the very laws that they're supposed to be upholding. If only our Founding Fathers could see us now. ✨

*Thanks to Eugene Davidovich of the San Diego chapter of Americans for Safe Access, who reported on the aforementioned events as a firsthand witness.*

*Got medical questions? Pass 'em over to Nico at [nico@hightimes.com](mailto:nico@hightimes.com).*



Canamedix™

Water Pipe Filter

# Not getting the same hit from Vaporizers?



- Strong and smooth
- Reduces coughing and lung irritation\*
- Reduces harmful particulates and tars\*
- Improves hygiene and protects from germs and water splash\*



[www.Canamedix.com](http://www.Canamedix.com)

\*Health Disclaimer on Website

Toll free# 1.877.226.6055

ORDER ONLINE \* FREE SHIPPING!

SEE WHAT THE STINKS ABOUT!  
spark420.com

**SPARK**  
420.com

RETAIL  
WHOLESALE

866.420.0420

Inventors of prize winning systems

**POLLINATOR**  
The home of homemade hash since 1994

**Bubbleator**  
The quickest route from trash to stash!

Get ready      Start your run      5 minutes later

Create prize worthy resin using the original Amsterdam

Pollinator Company  
Nieuwe Herengracht 25  
1011 RL Amsterdam  
The Netherlands  
[t] +31-20-4708889  
[f] +31-20-4715242  
[w] [www.pollinator.nl](http://www.pollinator.nl)  
[e] [info@pollinator.nl](mailto:info@pollinator.nl)

Ice-O-Lator      Pollinator





You can only grow perfect pot if you have proper pH levels in your medium and in the nutrient solution.

# pHIGURING OUT pH

## Part 1

**A common misconception is that, by using the right type and amount of fertilizers, growers can prevent *all* nutritional problems. Though proper fertilization is crucial, soil pH is equally if not more important when growing cannabis.**

**Story and photos by Herb Spadowski, Ph.D.**

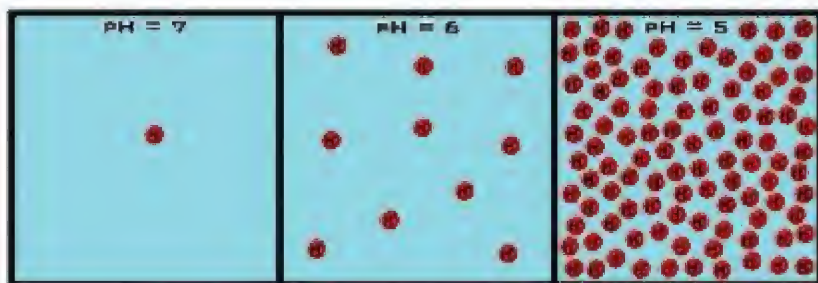


FIGURE 1: The exponential increase in the amount of acid or  $H^+$  in the soil solution as pH decreases from 7 to 5.

## ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY

The pH of your growing substrate controls the availability (or unavailability) of the many essential nutrients necessary to grow high-quality marijuana. At low pH, there can be toxicities caused by iron (Fe), manganese (Mn), zinc (Zn) or copper (Cu); deficiencies of calcium (Ca) and magnesium (Mg); or a high sensitivity to ammonium ( $NH_4^+$ ), which is the primary form of nitrogen released by organic fertilizers. At high pH, there can be deficiencies of iron, manganese, zinc, copper or boron (B). By maintaining the appropriate pH, these nutritional problems can be avoided, and cannabis quality and yields will be improved greatly.

If you've ever taken a chemistry class, you once learned the definition of pH: *the negative log of the hydrogen ion ( $H^+$ ) concentration*. The "negative" part of this definition represents the inverse relationship between the concentration of acid ( $H^+$ ) and the pH value, which can be anywhere from 0 to 14. Half of 14 is 7, which is a neutral pH. When pH values are below 7, there's more acid in the system; when they're above 7, the system is more alkaline or basic—hence the inverse relationship between acidity and the pH value. The "log" part of the definition indicates that as the pH value decreases by one unit, the concentration of  $H^+$  or acid increases at an exponential rate, or by a factor of 10 (Figure 1).



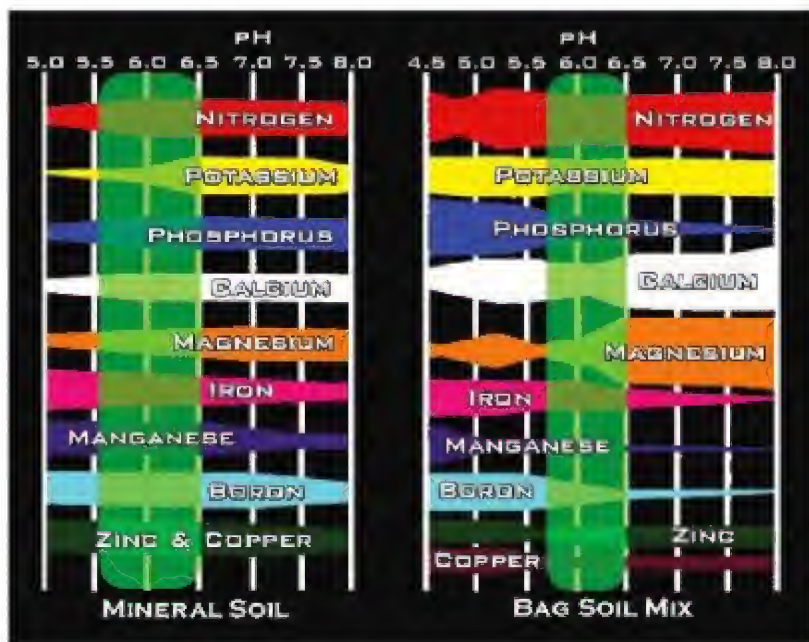


FIGURE 2: The effect of pH on nutrient availability in a mineral soil and a bagged soil mix. Mineral soil would primarily be used for outdoor production, while bagged mixes are used indoors and are typically composed of peat moss, pine bark, perlite, vermiculite and/or compost. The acceptable pH range for cannabis production in these two soil types is represented by the transparent green bars.

### LOW pH

What this means to a pot-crop producer is that, once the soil pH drops below the desirable range, the acid concentration is too strong. In an acidic situation, the primary concern for plants is micronutrient toxicity. Certain elements are called micronutrients because they're required in micro amounts by plants (as compared with the macronutrients such as nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, the famous N-P-K ratio, which are required in larger amounts). Micronutrient toxicity occurs because many of the metallic micronutrients (for example, Fe, Mn, Zn and Cu) become more soluble as soil pH decreases (Figure 2). As these micronutrients become more soluble, they're absorbed in greater quantities by the plants' roots and become toxic (Figure 3).

### HIGH pH

Just the opposite occurs with your pot plants when the soil pH is too high: The solubility of many micronutrients is greatly reduced, resulting in nutrient lockup. With a high pH (i.e., very low acidity), the metals precipitate into a solid state and are unavailable to be absorbed by the roots (Figure 4). So in the case of either micronutrient toxicity or deficiency, the problem is very often *not* associated with over- or undersupply of the nutrient, but rather is due to the soil pH being above or below the desirable range.

Boron deficiency is another problem that can occur with high soil pH. Similar to other micronutrients, boron is less and less soluble as pH increases—and once the soil pH is too high, boron becomes unavailable to the plant. The symptoms of boron deficiency show themselves on the young leaves of plants, which will be small, distorted and brittle.



Figure 3: Necrosis and bronzing on an older cannabis leaf caused by iron and/or manganese toxicity due to low pH.



FIGURE 4: The pocketbook plant (*Calceolaria*) with interveinal chlorosis on young leaves. These symptoms are a telltale sign of iron deficiency, which is caused by high soil pH.





**FIGURE 5:** Downward curling and chlorosis on the new leaves of a young cannabis plant due to ammonium toxicity.

### More Problems With Low pH

An additional problem associated with low pH is high sensitivity to ammonium. Nitrogen is absorbed by plants in two main forms: nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3$ ) and ammonium ( $\text{NH}_4$ ). Cannabis plants are able to store large amounts of nitrate when there is excess uptake by the roots. They do *not* have this same ability to store ammonium, however, so an excess uptake is toxic. Ammonium enters the soil directly from fertilizer applications; it can also be released from the breakdown of larger organic molecules in the fertilizers. The soil contains certain bacteria that convert potentially toxic ammonium into nitrate during a process called *nitrification*. These soil microorganisms are much less active at low soil pH, thereby increasing the risk of ammonium toxicity. Keep in mind that the symptoms of ammonium toxicity can vary depending on the age of the plant: On older plants, the oldest leaves become chlorotic and curl, while in younger plants, it happens to the newest leaves (Figure 5).

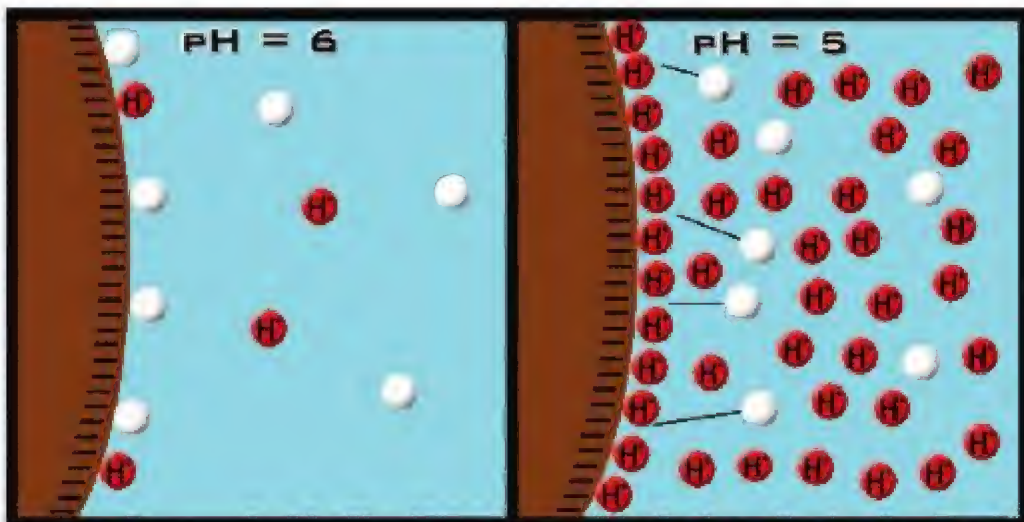
### Cal/Mag

Calcium and magnesium deficiency can also occur at low pH. Both of these elements are divalent, which means they carry a charge of plus two. Soil particles are covered in negative charges, so they hold onto positively charged calcium, magnesium and other similar (i.e., positively charged) nutrients. However, the elements held by the soil's negative charges are not immediately available to the plant; only those in the soil solution can be absorbed by the roots. The "held" nutrients serve as a reserve pool to replenish those taken up by the plant, as well as those leached from the soil solution during watering.

When the pH is low, the soil system is overloaded with positively charged  $\text{H}^+$  or acid, which releases the reserve nutrients into the soil solution and eventually leads to a deficiency (Figure 6). This situation can be avoided if calcium and magnesium are supplied with every irrigation. However, maintaining the proper soil pH will also prevent this problem, as well as the other issues associated with low pH at the root level.

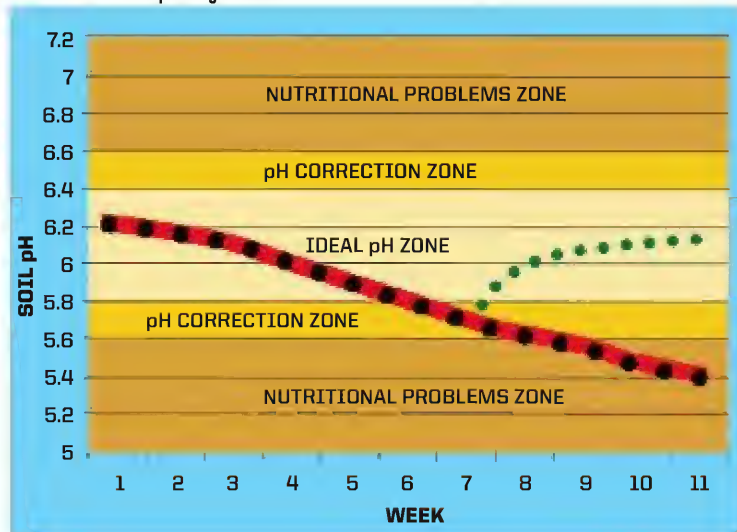
### Tracking pH

As we have seen, there are many problems that can occur due to improper soil pH. One can easily minimize the possibility of these problems by testing and tracking soil pH on a periodic basis, which will also improve cannabis quality and yields. There are a number of techniques for testing soil pH; these include saturated paste, the two-to-one method and the pour-through technique.



**FIGURE 6:** At an acceptable pH of 6, there's a small amount of acid ( $\text{H}^+$ ) both in the soil solution and attached to the negative charges on the soil particles. There are also calcium and magnesium in both locations (as indicated by the white circles). Once the soil pH drops out of the desirable range to a value of 5, the acid concentration increases by a factor of 10. This acid knocks calcium and magnesium off the negatively charged sites and into the soil solution, which eliminates the reserve supply of these nutrients. Once this calcium and magnesium have been absorbed by the plant and/or leached from the soil, a deficiency will soon occur.

**FIGURE 7:** The ideal pH range for cannabis is between 5.8 and 6.4



This graph depicts two situations. The dotted line represents a grower who is tracking the soil pH on a regular basis. In the seventh week of production, it has dropped out of the *ideal pH zone* and into the *pH correction zone*. Since the pH is too low, this grower uses limestone or another base to boost it back into the *ideal pH zone*, thereby avoiding nutritional problems. The solid red line represents a grower who is not monitoring soil pH—and in the eighth week of production, it has entered the *nutritional problems zone*. The unsuspecting grower will probably notice the problems only when the symptoms of micronutrient toxicity appear on the lower leaves. This toxicity will put stress on cannabis plants and reduce the quality and quantity of their yields.

Once you've decided on a technique that works for you, stick with it, since there can be some variability among methods. Then start testing and keeping track of your numbers (Figure 7). For small containers (i.e., less than 6 inches in width), it's a good idea to check the soil pH once every seven to 10 days. For pots larger than 6 inches, soil pH should be tested approximately every two weeks.

To maximize the quality and yield of your harvests, all types of plant stress should be avoided. Simply by monitoring soil pH on a periodic basis and controlling the pH as needed, one will largely avoid all of the nutrient disorders described above. Look for the second part of "pHiguring Out pH" in an upcoming issue of HT to learn about the different types of soil ingredients and their effect on soil pH.

### Correcting Improper Soil pH

When the soil pH is too high, there are several things a grower can do to return it to its ideal range. One option is irrigating with a diluted acid solution. These solutions are commonly used to adjust pH in hydroponic systems, but they can also be used in soil. A second option is to use iron sulfate. This will likely be the best choice, since plants growing in high-pH soil may also be experiencing iron deficiency. Iron sulfate will not only

lower the soil pH, but also add some supplemental iron. If you purchase iron sulfate, however, be sure that it's *ferrous* sulfate ( $\text{FeSO}_4$ ) and NOT *ferric* sulfate ( $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ ). The difference is usually easy to tell, since ferrous sulfate is a blue-colored powder and ferric sulfate a yellow one. Ferrous sulfate should be applied at the rate of 3 to 10 grams per gallon, depending on how much the soil pH needs to be adjusted.

On the other hand, if the soil pH is too low, there are several other choices for correction. Bases that are used for hydroponic systems can also be diluted and added to soil. More commonly, limestone is used to raise soil pH. The limestone comes in two different forms: The first is powdered limestone, which is sprinkled on the soil surface. This will raise the pH, but it can take some time, since the particles have to move into the soil and dissolve. For a more rapid increase in soil pH, flowable limestone can be also used. This product is a liquid suspension of limestone and should be applied at 10 to 20 ml per gallon.

Keep in mind that all pH-adjustment products are potentially phytotoxic to plants and may cause buds and foliage to burn. Whenever these products are applied to the soil, they should immediately be followed by a thorough rinse to remove any solution that may have splashed on your cannabis plants. ✨



FOR AS LITTLE AS **\$35**

**YOU CAN BE**

**420%**  
**NORML**

**WHAT HAVE YOU DONE FOR YOUR FREEDOM TODAY?**

**Yes! Sign me up as a NORML supporter.**

Contributions of \$50 or more receive a free NORML Logo T-shirt. Select Size: M, L, XL, XXL

Annual Membership (Select One)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Sustaining: \$250  Regular: \$35

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

Dedicated: \$100  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Citizen Advocate: \$50

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Check/MO (enclosed)

ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_ EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

CC#: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

For more information call 888.67.NORML or visit [norml.org](http://norml.org)  
NORML - 1600 K St. NW, Suite 501, Washington, DC 20006





**Ain't No Mountain High Enough**

Once in a while, a homemade product from some jamband parking-lot scene gets our attention and becomes the new pot product to have. Behold the simple yet highly effective **Walking Stick Bongs**, a line of bamboo canes that double as water pipes perfect for discreet toking while hiking, tailgating or festival-going. No more broken glass or disappointing sessions on the fly with these perfect pipes. Holding two inches of water, these easy-to-clean sticks boast a removable slide that's hidden in the bottom of the crutch. A must-have for any hiking enthusiast.

*Price: Ranging from \$50 to \$75, plus shipping*  
*Contact: Walking Stick Bong, walkingstickbong.com*



**Puff, Lick, Pass**

Carrying around dirty, stinky pipes is now a thing of the past. The new, worry-free, disposable **Puff Pops** hide in plain sight, while providing discreet toke after toke without having to carry around any incriminating material. Better still, you can have a sweet, fun and tasty time getting rid of all the evidence. Flavors include cola, strawberry, lemon, apple and grape for a variety of taste experiences with your sessions. Don't be a sucker—try Puff Pops today.

*Price: \$2.99*  
*Contact: Smoke Clear Inc., 862-763-4606, smokeclear.com*



**Tea Time**

Organic pot farmers know the many benefits of oxygenated compost tea for their plants. Beneficial microbes and bacteria sprayed onto leaves and soaked into the medium feed the roots and protect the plants from disease and pest infestations. However, problems can arise when the types of compost and guanos used in tea cause fluctuations in nutrients and pH, which can be devastating. The new kits from **Cannabis Worm Tea** simplify the process into an easy-to-use, all-in-one customized system for perfect aerated tea every time. Everything you need to get started is included, from the bucket and oxygenation pump to the guanos and compost for vegetative and flowering growth—and you get 64 gallons of tea per kit and refill. Buy two refills, get one free!

*Price: \$59.95, kit; \$24.95, refills*  
*Priority shipping nationwide: \$10.95*  
*Contact: Cannabis Worm Tea, cannabiswormtea.com*



**Evil Surges**

New developments in electrical monitoring by power providers make it more and more difficult to pull off indoor grow ops. Luckily, the **Surge X Pro** eliminates electricity surges and spikes while protecting ballasts and appliances, giving growers peace of mind—and perhaps even saving them money on power performance. Lower your energy waste by installing their phasal-alignment system and reducing “unusable energy” to a minimum. Surge X Pro also comes with a 90-day “Peace of Mind” guarantee that allows you to return it free of charge if you're unsatisfied with the results.

*Price: \$399 plus shipping*  
*Contact: Surge X Pro, 866-554-5900, surgexpro.com*



# HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER



647 Main St., Suite 2A

General Phone: (951) 782-8400

Riverside, CA 92501

Vendor Phone: (951) 977-3420

WEBSITE: [WWW.IEPHEALTHANDWELLNESSCENTER.ORG](http://WWW.IEPHEALTHANDWELLNESSCENTER.ORG)

EMAIL: [IEPHAWC@GMAIL.COM](mailto:IEPHAWC@GMAIL.COM)

FACEBOOK: HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTER

**Open Every Day 11:00am - 7:00pm**

**Farmer's Market open every Friday, Saturday, & Sunday**

**FREE GIFT for all new members**





## DEAR DANKO

ANSWERS BY DANNY DANKO

Keeping plants short and stocky saves space and maximizes available light.

### Weeded and Seeded

I've never bred plants until I did so accidentally about eight months ago. The plants that got crossed were a G-13 Lab Gigabud male and a G-13 Lab Blue Venom female. I have no clue what I've made, but buds were huge, though not potent. There was also a lot of stress six weeks into flowering. I attribute my mistake to carelessness earlier in the setup—but do I have something new and exciting, or are my newfound seeds bogus?

*J Bizzack*

Dear JB,

Sounds to me like your seeds probably won't show much promise, the tip-off being that you referred to your buds as "not potent." Crossing similar strains usually results in inferior genetic material, and most breeders work with male and female breeding stock that isn't closely related in order to ensure hybrid vigor in their F1 offspring and avoid hermaphroditic tendencies. Incestuous relations muddy the gene pool and should be avoided except in cases of backcrossing with parents and grandparents in order to stabilize traits. Once in a while, amazing new strains result from random accidental crosses, but the likelihood of finding a keeper in your beans is minimal at best. It would be better to start with a strain that you know is potent and work from there.

### Plant Management

Can plants be moved after being in the ground for two months? I have 10 beauties in my yard, but I've got to get them out of that particular area before they're finished growing. I have a great hidden location on my property to put them, but I need to know the best way to do that without hurting or killing them. These ladies are too cute to mess up. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

*Jenny*

Dear Jenny,

You can indeed move your plants, but you'll have to be careful to disturb their roots as little as possible throughout the process. Bushes that are two months old should have developed a large root system, so be sure to dig wide and deep around the base of the plants. Then wedge your shovel under the soil containing the roots and remove it all in one big chunk.

Next, transplant them into holes or containers bigger than the root-ball and fill in the bottom and sides with quality soil mix. Water them into their new homes and monitor their recovery from the inevitable shock caused by this process. Within a week or so, your plants should be sending out new shoots and have become acclimated to their new home. Also, make sure the new location receives plenty of sunlight to ensure proper growth.

### Frozen Tundra

I'm a first-time grower living in Ontario, Canada. Today I woke up to a temperature of about 3°C. I grew two plants and one turned out to be male, so I moved it to another location. But my female looks like it wants to keep growing and is only just starting to show its full potential. It's opening up more spots to grow buds, but the weather's getting so cold at this point. I keep it in a shed with an open door to let the sun in, and I'm hoping the shed will keep it warm enough. It's a tall plant, over 6 feet, and still has less than a couple of ounces on it. The hairs on the buds are still all white. Have you got any suggestions on how I can keep this thing going, and will the bud still be good if I salvage what's on it now?

*Spun Diddy*

Dear Spun,

From your description of the all-white hairs, it sounds like your plant is far from finished with the flowering stage of its life. If you harvest it now, you will have premature pot that is less than ideal and surely not up to its potential quality if you allow it to ripen and finish. Rip it down only as a last resort if you cannot provide the proper environment.

Also, 3°C is around 37°F, just slightly above freezing. The only way to keep your plant out-







If you grow  
you know...



Organic All-Phase™

www.theOtherTomato.com

The revolutionary organic nutrient that increases plant yield by 40-50% or more.

Works with:

- ✓ Hydroponics
- ✓ Aeroponics
- ✓ Traditional Soil Systems



- » Organic ingredients
- » Greatly increases root mass
- » Eliminates powdery mold & mildew

Healthier Roots =

- » Higher yield
- » Greater water retention
- » More robust plants



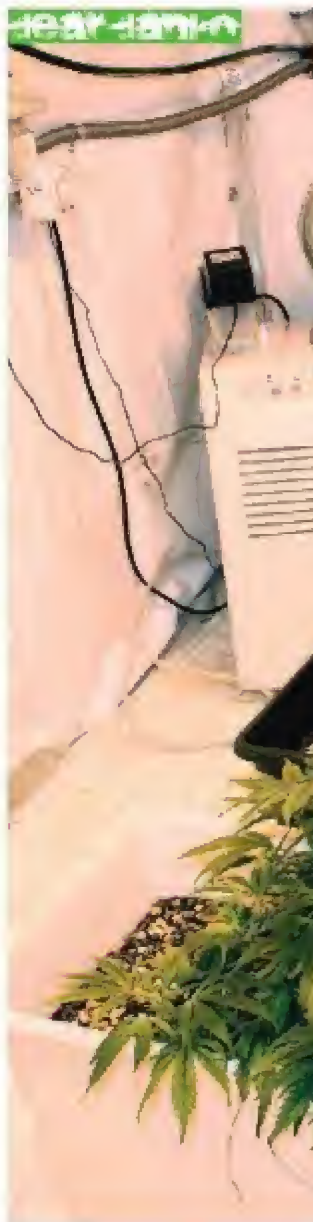
Theirs



Organic All-Phase™

High Times readers: [www.theOtherTomato.com](http://www.theOtherTomato.com)  
Get 20% off orders through the end of the year!

Use coupon code: HTSPECIAL



These self-watering tubs known as Earthboxes allow plants to take up nutrient solution at will.

doors (or in your open shed) is to add warmth to the surrounding area. A greenhouse with a heater or an attached sunroom would be ideal in helping you finish before your plant succumbs to the coming frost outside.

You should definitely consider growing strains with shorter flowering times in the future. Look for “*indica*-dominant” in the strain description and stay away from *sativas* like Haze, which won’t be able to finish in time in your region.

### White Light/White Heat

Danny, can you help me with a bet? My buddy thinks he knows everything about growing, and we’ve had a dispute over this subject for a while. Which high-intensity discharge (HID) lighting style works best: the vertical bulb upright with a parabolic reflector, or the horizontal bulb with the box-style reflector? I say it’s horizontal, but he won’t believe anyone but HIGH TIMES on the subject. Thanks!

*Bolas Buds*

Dear Bolas,  
You win the bet! Bulbs hanging horizontally provide much more lumens at plant level than the less-efficient old-school vertical ones with parabolic hoods. Tell your buddy it’s time for an upgrade to his lighting system. By properly hanging his grow bulb and reflector, he’ll increase the amount of light his plants receive by

up to 40 percent, resulting in bigger yields of thicker buds. Then everybody wins!

### L.E.D. Dos and Don’ts

What’s your take on these new LED grow lamps on the market? I’ve seen a bunch of varieties, but they get mixed reviews online. Have you seen them working? Thanks!

*Sticky Ricky*

Dear Ricky,

I’ve seen people growing with LED lights and they do show some promise, especially for vegetative growth and as supplemental lighting indoors. But—with apologies to some of our advertisers—I have yet to see buds flowered exclusively under LEDs that compared in size or potency to ones from HID lighting such as high-pressure sodium (HPS) and metal halide (MH) bulbs.

And you are also correct that there are many varieties of LEDs out there: We’ve seen some crappy expensive ones and some decent, more affordable models. Choose wisely and try to see the unit you’re considering in action before making a hefty purchase. As LED technology makes advances and the equipment becomes cheaper, its potential to reduce costs and electricity usage for indoor growing is limitless. We’re keeping our eyes on the market to monitor any progress being made in this area.



## Genetic Drifter

Aloha from Hawaii! My question is this: When I get a clone and turn it into a mother plant to take more clones from, can I repeat this process as a way of keeping a strain that I like? If I do it this way, will it eventually lose potency?

Mack

Dear Mack,

Aloha! If I understand your question correctly, you're asking whether the "clone of a clone" situation will eventually lead to a weaker strain, a controversial phenomenon known as "genetic drift." Not everyone agrees on this one, but in my opinion, reduced potency in clones can only occur if the parent strain encounters stress at some point along the way.

Rooted clones are genetically identical copies of the plants they're taken from, and therefore can only inherit the traits of the parent, including potency potential. A stressed-out mother plant (such as one that has been overfertilized) can produce inferior cuttings, but this has nothing to do with genetics and everything to do with environment.

## Phone Tag

I recently called your office and asked for you because I had a few cultivation questions, but you wouldn't help me out. I needed the answer sooner than it would take to print in the magazine. What gives?

Pharmer Phil in Philly

Dear Phil,

We here at HIGH TIMES are protected by an important piece of paper called the US Constitution—especially its First Amendment, which guarantees our right to print information about growing cannabis. So I'm free to answer grow questions in print—but on the phone with a stranger or face to face with a reader, it's a completely different story. Legally, it can be construed as conspiracy if I help you personally, so that's why I must sadly decline such requests.

The irony is that I can try to help thousands of people grow with my column, but I can't help one specific individual at any given moment. Hopefully, the time will soon come when I can freely share all of my grow tips and tricks one-on-one—but unfortunately, we're not there yet. Please don't take offense, and feel free to send more questions for the benefit of all HIGH TIMES readers.

## Outdoor Feminized

I'm a first-timer, growing for personal use only. I want to keep it simple, with as little fuss as possible. I have a very private outdoor space in West Florida. Should I buy feminized seeds to grow? Can I plant now, or is it too late in the season? Thanks!

Beverly

Dear Beverly,

I got your message in mid-September, which is not an ideal time to plant seeds in your area. Wait until the spring to plant if you want the most out of your seeds. The benefit of growing with feminized seeds is that you don't have to waste time with any males that you'd need to discard after they show their sex. On the other hand, feminized seeds have

# WHAT TO DO WHEN YOU'RE STONED!

*The Official*  
**High Times**  
POT SMOKER'S ACTIVITY BOOK

Featuring dozens of stoney-day games, puzzles, and KUSH-ly inspired activities!

**PACKED WITH PUZZLES, GAMES, MAZES, JOKES, HOW-TOS, WHY-NOTS, PLUS KILOS AND KILOS MORE!**

**WEEDOKU**

AVAILABLE AT HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM, 1-866-POT-SHOP AND AT YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE!

## Dreading Harvest?

Get the right tools today and cut your time in half.



[www.MarijaneSnips.com](http://www.MarijaneSnips.com)

# I ♥ YOU



[ibudyou.com](http://ibudyou.com)

**SIMPLE - AFFORDABLE - RESULTS**



**\*53 Cloning Sites\***  
**\$159.99 + S & H**  
[www.groclone.com](http://www.groclone.com)  
OR (916)391-9500

Send cash, check, or money orders to:  
D & K Enterprises 8250 Calvine Road,  
Suite C, #288, Sacramento, Ca 95828

[WWW.BOTARZ.COM](http://WWW.BOTARZ.COM)



**Joint Custody**

Specializing in funny, rude, and offensive t-shirts.

When you care enough to offend the very best.



# HIGH TIMES

PRESENTS



The magazine for medical cannabis patients and providers.

## INSIDE EVERY ISSUE:

- ✦ *Ultimate Dispensary Guide*
- ✦ *Strain Reviews*
- ✦ *In-depth News*
- ✦ *Patient Resources*
- ✦ *Interviews With Activists*

Look for HIGH TIMES'

# MEDICAL Marijuana

at newsstands and bookstores near you.

ISSUE #4 ON SALE NOW!

[hightimes.com/medmj](http://hightimes.com/medmj)



Gentle transplantation ensures the least amount of damage to fragile roots.

more potential to show hermaphroditic traits, and some growers avoid them because they don't want to accidentally seed their crop.

### Breeding With Auto-flowering Strains

If you decide to breed two of the same auto-flowering strains, will the offspring carry the auto-flowering gene or not? What is done genetically to make these seeds auto-flowering, and how are they feminized as well? I'm not interested in genetically altering any seeds, but I am curious as to how it's done. Thank you very much for your hard work and research. Hope to hear from you, and much love from Utah!

Josh

Dear Josh,  
Auto-flowering strains begin blooming once they reach a certain height regardless of photoperiod. Breeders create them using *ruderalis*-based genetics with little to no potency. The tricky part is to cross them with strong strains and ensure that they retain some of the power of the potent parent. The most successful breeder of these so far has been the Joint Doctor with his Lowryder, Diesel Ryder, Blue Ryder and Easy Ryder strains (available at [lowryder.co.uk/en/](http://lowryder.co.uk/en/)). Other companies have joined the fray as well, such as Dinafem with their Haze Automatic ([dinafem-seeds.com](http://dinafem-seeds.com)).

I'm not sure about crossing auto-flowering

plants with each other, as I have yet to see a male auto-flowering cannabis plant. In theory, it should be quite possible to accomplish the cross, but I'm not sure what the benefit would be. There are now several choices of feminized auto-flowering seeds on the market, leading me to wonder if people will continue to pop regular beans in order to find more new, unique and interesting varieties.

As for feminized seeds, they're typically made by stressing female plants, forcing them to produce "male" flowers with no actual male genetic makeup. The results of pollinating a female with those grains are seeds that only contain feminine traits, although some will inevitably produce hermaphrodites as well without the proper stabilization efforts.

### Storing Seeds

Hi there! I have a quick question about seed dormancy: How long and at what temperature should seeds be stored before attempting germination?

Ken

Dear Ken,  
Seeds stored in a cool, dark place will last several years, but the refrigerator is ideal for longer-term storage. Make sure the seeds are fully dry, then place them in an envelope inside a jar with a desiccant (some people use uncooked rice) and put them in the vegetable



crisper if you're trying to extend their viability and germination rate. Avoid freezing them, as this can damage their cell structure, rendering them useless.

### Feed and Water

How do I know when to feed my plants?

They're in the flowering stage, and they always take about five days between waterings. Once the mix is about an inch dry on top, I usually soak them. Can I water a little bit every other day instead (one quart for each 3-gallon pot)? They feel heavy and full when I lift them two to three days after watering, so I'm worried about overdoing it. Will my plants get enough nutrients this way? Will I get more or less yield with more frequent watering? Any advice you can give me would help! I've been growing for three years now, but it's my first time with coco/perlite. Thanks!

*El Dedo Verde*

Dear EDV,

Watering and feeding plants is a tricky process, but once you get the hang of it, it can be rendered quite simple. The biggest rule is not to overdo it: Always err on the side of caution to avoid overwatering and overfeeding, and make any additions to your regimen in small increments.

If the plants feel heavy, leave them alone. If your containers feel light, it's time to water again. Cannabis plants appreciate both a wet and a dry period in order to achieve their highest potential, so giving them less water more frequently is better than soaking the root zone with long periods of time between waterings.

As for feeding, nutrients should be added with every other watering throughout most stages of growth. Your plants' needs during the vegetative stage are different than those during flowering. If their leaves are going slightly yellow, it's a sign that you're under-feeding them. Burnt tips mean that you went too far with the nutrients and need to ease up and flush out your medium with plain water.

### Indoor Transplant

My flowering plants are obviously root-bound in their 1-gallon pots. How can I get them out of these and into bigger containers without hurting the roots and damaging the plants? Please advise!

*Oregon Grown*

Dear OG,

The best way to transplant your indoor plants is to water them thoroughly first, making sure to soak all of the soil mix in the root-bound plant's container. This keeps the mix from crumbling during the transplantation process and damaging fragile roots exposed to the elements.

Next, carefully turn the bucket over holding the main stem of the plant at its base, and gently coax the entire contents loose from the sides and bottom of the container. (Avoid banging in favor of light pressure to release the roots.) Add soil mix to the larger container to the level you need and center your wet root-ball on top. Fill in the sides with mix, water it in, and then get the plant under your lights. 🌱

Now feminized seeds!

**XXX**

**Serious Seeds**

Bubble Gum

Kali Mist

Chronic

White Russian

**AK-47**  
Most awarded strain known

**Only award winning strains!**  
Your guarantee for success!

For catalog, info or seeds: **Serious Seeds**  
Postbus 1239, 1440 BE Purmerend, The Netherlands  
info@seriousseeds.com - www.seriousseeds.com

11 normal seeds or  
6 feminized seeds in a tube

ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF DENVER ART MUSEUM

1133 bannock st  
denver, co 80204

**NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!**

Hours of Operation:  
Mon-Sat 10am-9pm  
Sun 12pm-6pm

303-534-PURE (7873)  
303-534-7874 fax  
puremmj.com

**PURE**  
MEDICAL DISPENSARY

free private parking

walk-ins welcome

member discounts

delicious edibles

laboratory tested

**Tamisium ESSENTIAL OIL Extractor**

There are some Aromas and Fragrances that cannot be extracted by any other means than a Butane Extraction

- Machined Stainless Steel Lab Food Grade Extractor capable of combining Non Toxic Butane with other Solvents - Polarity Targeted Extractions
- Recover and Reuse 100% of Solvent in under 1 hour with no additional equipment or electricity Set up and Extract in under 5 minutes.
- Extract using Rapid Burst or Slow Soak, Sub Freezing or Hot, Low Pressure or Higher Pressure. Extracts from 2 ounces of material with 100% Efficiency
- Totally Closed System never exposes Solvents to You or the Atmosphere
- Patent Pending Design & Process, Environmentally GREEN Extractor

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

[www.tamisiumextractors.com](http://www.tamisiumextractors.com)  
ESSENTIAL@TAMISIUMEXTRACTORS.COM

Email from website to ensure accurate contact information



FS, P.O. Box 417457, Dept. A-8  
Sacramento, CA 95841-7457 USA

FREE SHIPPING! FAST SERVICE! SINCE 1985!



- MARIJUANA GROWER'S HDBK, All New! Full Color, Rosenthal, 510 pgs..\$30
- MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE, Indoor/Outdoor Bible, J. Cervantes, 440 pgs..\$30
- THE CANNABIS GROW BIBLE II, New Color Edition, Greg Green, 538 pgs.....\$25
- MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, Indoor Cultivation, Jeff Mowbr, 272 pgs.....\$20
- THE CANNABIS BREEDER'S BIBLE, Marijuana Genetics, G. Green, 207 pgs..\$22
- MARIJUANA MEDICAL HDBK, Marijuana Is Medicine, Rosenthal, 257 pgs.....\$20
- MARIJUANA GROW BASICS, Basic Growers Guide, J. Cervantes, 251 pgs.....\$22
- MARIJUANA GARDEN SAVER, Handbook 4 Healthy Plants, Slitch, 150 pgs.....\$18
- MARIJUANA HOME GROWER'S MANUAL, Guide, Billy McCann, 337 pgs.....\$20
- ORGANIC MARIJUANA SOMA STYLE, Chemical Free!, Soma, 128 pgs.....\$19
- THE GOOD BUD GUIDE, The Worlds Best Marijuana Strains, Albie, 209 pgs..\$30
- THE BIG BOOK OF BUDS, Full Color, 240 pgs.\$23 BBB 2..\$23 BBB 3...\$23
- MARIJUANA GROWER'S GUIDE, Color Edition, Mel Frank, 330 pgs.....\$20
- MARIJUANA GROWER'S INSIDER'S GUIDE, Indoors, Mel Frank, 350 pgs.....\$20
- THE CLOSET CULTIVATOR, Expanded Edition, Ed Rosenthal, 128 pgs.....\$17
- MARIJUANA HYDROPONICS, High-Tech Culture, Daniel Storm, 117 pgs.....\$18
- CULTIVATING EXCEPTIONAL CANNABIS, Expert Breeder, DJ Stort, 102 pgs.\$17
- MARIJUANA LAW, How to Avoid Busts, Richard Glen Boire, 371 pgs.....\$18
- MARIJUANA CHEMISTRY, Hashmaking & Oil, Michael Starks, 199 pgs.....\$25
- HASHISH, The Joy Of Making And Curing, Chemiak & Dronkers, 64 pgs.....\$25
- HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, Low Cost, High-Yield, J. DeKorne, 178 pgs.....\$16



- HIGH YIELD HYDROPONICS SYSTEMS, All About Hydro, High Grower, DVD..\$25
- MUSHROOM GROWING MADE EASY, Complete Guide, High Grower, DVD.....\$35
- HASHMAN, Demonstrates Many Ways to Make Hash, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- ALL ABOUT HYDROPONICS, Complete Hydro Guide, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- INTRODUCTION TO INDOOR GROWING, Simple Guide, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- OUTDOOR GROWER, Small To Large-Scale Gardens, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #1, 15 Lbs. In 80 Days!, SeeMoreBuds, DVD.....\$25
- THE ULTIMATE GROW, DVD, HT.....\$20 Vol. 2...\$20 Box Set 1, 2 & 3...\$50
- THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK, Uncensored Ed., William Powell, 160 pgs.....\$35
- ADVANCED TEC. OF AMPHETAMINE MANUFACTURE, Foster, 189 pgs.....\$32
- HYDROPONIC HEROIN, Grow Oolum Popples, Robert Neil Bunch, 94 pgs.....\$39
- THC & TROPACOCAINE, THC From Olive Oil, Otto Snow, 182 pgs.....\$31
- PRACTICAL LSD MANUFACTURE, Third Edition, Uncle Foster, 140 pgs.....\$25
- LOVE DRUGS, How To Make MDMA From Scratch, Otto Snow, 242 pgs.....\$38
- PSYCHEDELIC CHEMISTRY, Lab "Cookbook", Michael Smith, 200 pgs.....\$32
- CLANDESTINE LABORATORIES, Second Edition, Jack B. Nimble, 124 pgs.....\$27
- OPIMUM FOR THE MASSES, Cultivation & Harvest, Jim Hogshire, 112 pgs.....\$28
- PSYCHEDELIC SHAMANISM, Psychotropic Plants, Jim DeKorne, 155 pgs.....\$29
- LSD, Medicinal Use, Preparation & Much More!, Otto Snow, 242 pgs.....\$36
- THE MUSHROOM CULTIVATOR, Complete Guide, Paul Stamets, 415 pgs.....\$39

[www.fsbookco.com](http://www.fsbookco.com)

Free Shipping in the USA only, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery, for Air Mail add \$4 per item, and allow 3-5 days for delivery. Canada add \$8, Europe add \$12, Pacific Rim add \$15, per item, for Global Air Mail.

BOOKS ARE SHIPPED IN A PLAIN PACKAGE ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!

Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with The First Amendment of the Constitution. CA Res. Add 8.75% Tax  
Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AMX, Discover & Debit Cards Accepted  
ADD A \$3 PRO. FEE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS.

QUESTIONS CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
1-916-771-4203 1-800-635-8883

# NEXT MONTH IN HIGH TIMES



FREEBIE

## INDOOR GROW-NANZA!

If you're already growing indoors, or thinking about getting started, then check out next month's comprehensive guide to the essential details that will make your garden extra-green!

## NUTRIENTS FOR TOP MUGS

Good nutrient programs result in optimum plant performance. Cultivation contributor Erik Biksa focuses on what plants need, how to correctly monitor and adjust feeding programs, and how to supplement gardens with gaseous foods such as CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub>. Together, solid-state and gas minerals can combine to supercharge gardens and increase yields for every indoor grower.

## KNOW YOUR BULBS & BALLASTS

There's a lot to understand when it comes to deciding on the correct light-bulb and ballast combination for your garden. New electronic and digital ballasts are competing with the traditional coir and coil (magnetic) ballasts when it comes to lighting setups. What is less known is that not every bulb is compatible with the new technology these electronic and digital ballasts boast. Cultivation editor Nico Escondido details the various options and the compatibility issues that both bulb manufacturers and consumers are facing.

## INSIDE A COMMERCIAL GROW FACILITY

Take a guided tour through the gardens of Trichome Tech, and experience this never-before-seen commercial production facility up close. Learn the ins and outs of hydroponically growing medical-grade cannabis for the masses.

## BIG HARVEST/SMALL PRICES

Last year, reports circulated that the price of outdoor pot was plummeting. This past fall, executive editor Dan Skye toured the Northern California outdoor harvest and checked in with growers on the front lines. Is there a price crisis? For many, yes, but there are also many growers who still demand top dollar for their merchandise.

## POT POLITICS

With Prop 19 on the ballot in California, and voters deciding on medical marijuana measures in Arizona, South Dakota, and Oregon, cannabis reform played a historic role in November's election. We examine the results nationwide and discuss the impact they will have on the marijuana movement as it moves forward.

ON SALE 1/18/11 - DON'T MISS IT!



# BULK INCENSE

lowest prices anywhere

Custom incense blends  
to fit your needs!

Daily Deals on  
Bulk Incense!  
CALL NOW!

## Custom Packaging

Unique packaging for *incense and kratom*  
available now

## Superior Materials

The best packs in the industry *preserve herbs and*  
keep light out

## Reliability

We will work with you to get exactly what you  
want when you need it



The highest quality herbs and spices  
available, all mixed by expert artisans  
to ensure premium quality.

1-888-629-0701



**PAPADUCK**

bulk packaging

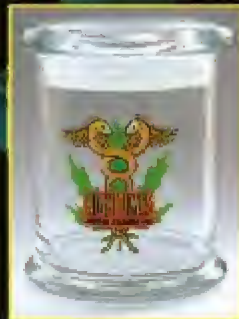
papaduck.org



# THE HIGHTIMES HEADSHOP

**OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES MEDICAL CANNABIS CUP GEAR**  
LIMITED EDITION SHIRTS, HOODIES, POSTERS & STASH JARS

**BASEBALL CAP**  
\$30



**STASH JAR**  
\$30

**HOODIE**  
Sizes M-XL  
Black  
\$39.99

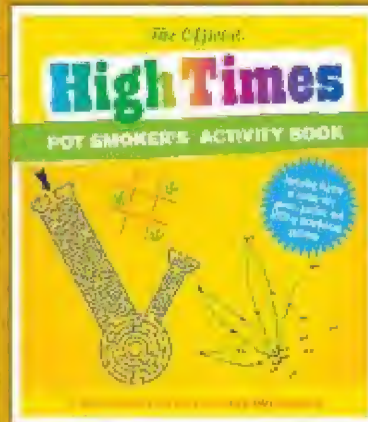


**T-SHIRT**  
Sizes M-XXL  
White • \$19.99



**POSTER**  
18" x 24" • \$9.99

## BOOKS & DVDS



**THE OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES POT SMOKER'S ACTIVITY BOOK**

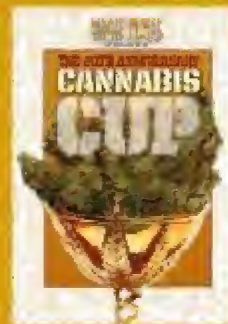
**NEW!**

Say goodbye to couchlock—now you can smoke, play, laugh and learn all at the same time! Packed with puzzles, games, mazes, jokes, how-tos and why-nots, plus kilos and kilos more! It's what to do when you're stoned! \$16.95



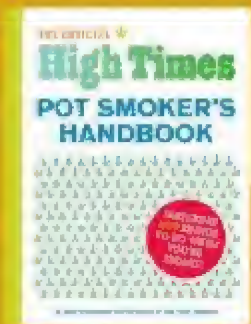
**HIGH TIMES GREATEST HITS DVD**

Over two hours of our greatest stoner hits including comedy, interviews with Tommy Chong, Snoop Dogg, Dave Chappelle and more! Includes "How to Roll a Joint" and "How to Beat a Drug Test." \$12.99



**20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD**

Loaded with over an hour of performances, interviews, and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world! Relive the magic or see what you missed—a must have for any stoner. \$16.99



**THE OFFICIAL POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK**

Packed with inside information, our handbook rolls up all of our collected wisdom into one indispensable ganja guide. With a life-changing list of 420 things to do when you're stoned, this is truly the ultimate guide to green living! \$19.95



### STONER ICON T-SHIRTS & MORE!

Choose from a wide variety of shirts, hats and bags: Bob Marley, Willie Nelson, plus your favorite stoner movies. Shirts available in men's and women's sizes. Check out [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com) for a complete listing of colors, sizes, styles and prices.



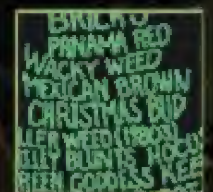
### BONGHITTER JERSEY

Show your pride by sporting the same shirts worn by the legendary High Times Bonghitters Softball team. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$19.95



### POT LEAF POSTER

24" x 30" • \$13.99

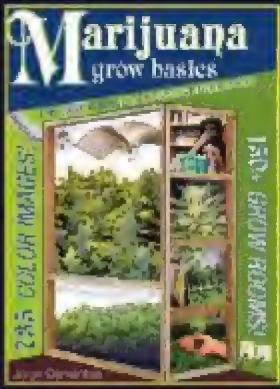


ORDER ONLINE AT [HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM) OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP



# GREAT GIFTS FOR GROWERS!

**BEST SELLERS FROM THE MASTER HIMSELF JORGE CERVANTES!**

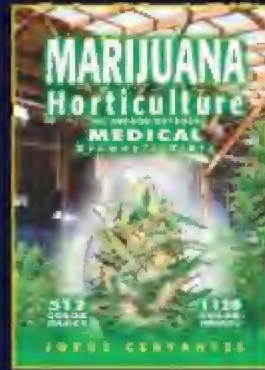


## MARIJUANA GROW BASICS

*The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados*

Latest book by Jorge Cervantes. This practical, informative guide is packed with more than 700 full-color illustrations and photos that detail more than 150 affordable marijuana grow setups. Become an expert on growroom and internet security, feminized seeds, seedlings, cloning, mother plants, singling out male and female plants early, peak sinsemilla harvest, as well as manicuring, drying and curing your crop for highest potency.

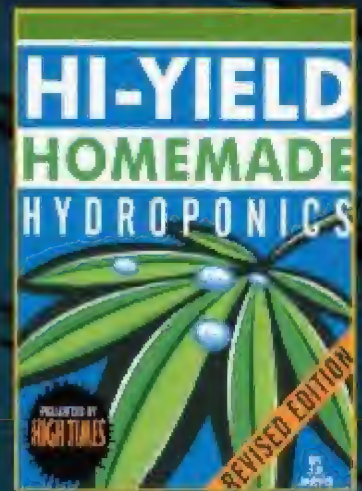
Design and set up your grow room with supplies from your local hardware store and garden center. Plus troubleshoot problems and control common pests & diseases! \$21.95



## MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE

*The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Guide*

The Fifth Edition of Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book, completely rewritten, updated and expanded! \$29.95



## HI-YIELD HOMEMADE HYDROPONICS

Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. \$9.99



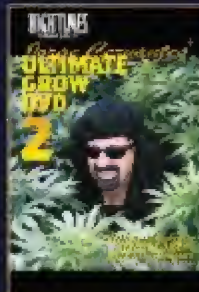
## JORGE'S ULTIMATE GROW CALENDAR

HIGH TIMES is proud to offer the Ultimate Grow Calendar, featuring hot tips from the world's foremost cannabis cultivator, Jorge Cervantes. Packed with monthly summaries and daily grow tips, this calendar aims to keep you on track, whether you are growing indoors or outside. \$13.99



## ULTIMATE GROW DVD 1

*Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*  
Jorge Cervantes, the world's ultimate ganja guide, brings his expertise to this instructional DVD—taking you step-by-step from seeds and clones to harvest in the high style. \$19.99



## ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2

*Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*  
You'll grow indoors, outdoors, hydroponically—and even plant a guerrilla garden hidden deep in the countryside. \$19.99



## READY-SET-GROW

Our first grow video for beginners. Bonus: "Secrets of The Dutch Masters." \$19.95 DVD

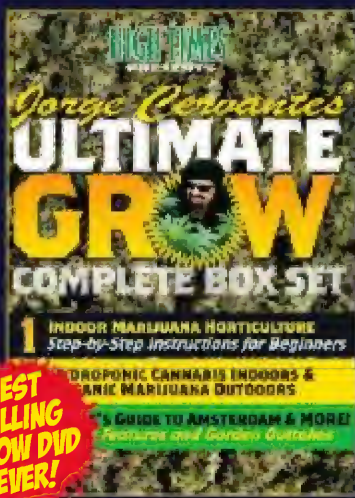


## READY-SET-GROW 2

Growing instruction from the masters. Bonus: Hashmaking & security tips. \$19.95 DVD

## BUY BOTH AND SAVE!

Ready, Set, Grow 1 & 2 for only \$34.95

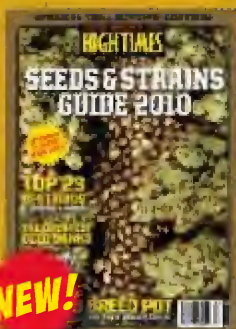


## ULTIMATE GROW COMPLETE BOX SET

Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, and *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam*, helpful hints for your plants, and more garden tours! \$49.95

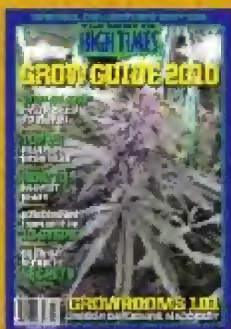
**BEST SELLING GROW DVD EVER!**

# BEST OF HIGH TIMES GROW GUIDES AVAILABLE NOW!



## Best of HT #57: Seeds & Strains Guide 2010

Top 23 Best Buds of USA & Canada, The Greatest Seed Banks, History of Haze, How To Breed Your Own Strain. \$6.99



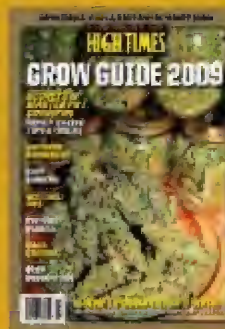
## Best of HT #56: Grow Guide 2010

Growrooms 101: how to set up a new grow-op anywhere! Gear reviews, security secrets, and step-by-step instruction from seeds to smoke. \$6.99



## Best of HT #55: Global Grow 2010

Exotic grow-ops around the world: Greenhouses, indoors, outdoors and more! Get stoned in Hawaii, Mexico, Iraq, Africa or even Cuba! \$6.99



## Best of HT #54: Grow Guide 2009

Tip and tricks to perfect your grow-op: airflow, cooling, soil mix, easy cloning, odor control, and how to grow a pound every 3 weeks! \$6.99



## Best of HT #53: Ganja Guide 2009

Best strains, how to clone, perfect mother plants, exotic pot from Amsterdam, Cali and Canada, plus breeder's secrets. \$6.99



## Best of HT #52: Gear Guide 2009

Hydroponics for beginners, D-I-Y projects, gear reviews, vaporizers, money-saving tips & more! \$6.99

**ORDER ONLINE AT HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP**



PERSONALS

**HOT 25c SEX ACTION**

1-800-970-6669

**PINK CHERRY CAMS**

GRAND OPENING MAY 1, 2010  
STARRING BUSTY PORNSTAR  
"SUMMER SINN" & HER SEXY FRIENDS!  
"LIVE" ON WEBCAMS 24/7  
WWW.PINKCHERRYCAMS.COM

**I LOVE TO CHAT!**

TEXT ME NOW!

90.00 or 51.00 per min  
\$10.00/week Sprint/Verizon  
\$6.99/week Boost

**CUTE 24286**

HOOK UP WITH SEXY LADIES NOW!

Meet Sexy Singles on Your Cellphone!

just text the word **HOTTIE** to **24242**

Let's Hook-up Right Now!

PERSONALS

**BIGGEST XXX CHATLINE**

NEW! 100% REAL! GIRLS GUYS. THREESOMES! 1 on 1 LIVE! 2 on 1 LIVE! BROWSE FREE!

1-888-535-3757

**HOT, CHEAP SEX TALK**

Only **69c PER MIN.**

1-800-443-5678  
1-900-529-5600

**REAL LOCAL GIRLS!**

Wanna Get Naughty With You Right Now!!!

**Try It FREE!**

1-800-870-9333

**NASTY GIRLS**

HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1

1-800-572-8999

**99c**

1-900-267-2555

**HOT SEX ACTION!**

NO CONNECT FEE!

**25c**

1-800-970-6669  
1-900-446-2999

**EAVESDROP LINE**

Secretly listen in on LIVE, uncensored phone sex calls!

**99c MIN 18+**

1-800-655-5533

PERSONALS

**NASTY GIRLS!**

No Connect Fee!

HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1

1-800-572-8999

**HORNY LOCAL GIRLS!**

OVER 10,000 REAL LOCAL GIRLS CALL DAILY!

**TRY IT FREE!**

1-800-953-WEED  
1-900-226-9966

**FREE HOT TALK**

1-712-338-7771

**HOT FREE PARTYLINE!**

Connect with Real People NOW for Wild live connections!

1-206-203-7733

18+ 1D rates may apply

**TOTALLY FREE TALK!**

Talk with HOT SINGLES in your area TONIGHT!

LIVE 1-ON-1 CHAT - GROUP CHAT THOUSANDS CALL DAILY!

1-270-250-6000

18+ 1D rates may apply www.TotallyFreeTalk.com

**FREE PARTY LINE**

1-775-533-3323

NEVER ANY CHARGE ONLY A REGULAR CALL TO NEVADA

PERSONALS

**DIAL-A-BABE**  
1-800-448-7588 (SLUT)  
99C/MIN. 18+

NEUROTICA. FANTASY. FETISH.  
No Limits. Provocative talk with imaginative uninhibited beauty. 18+ 866-464-8487

LOCAL GALS' SEXDATE  
1-888-699-2468; 1-509-252-1629 (\$1.14 pm+, phonebill). 18+

LIVE PHONE SEX - 1-900-537-4000  
No CC Needed. Connect Instantly.

UNLEASH YOUR DESIRES!  
Meet local men/women/couples!  
www.DesiredConnections.com

10,000+ ADULT MOVIES!  
No Memberships! No Monthly Fees!  
Watch online NOW! www.AdultFlixNow.com

FREE CATALOG!  
Uncensored Adult DVDs, videos, magazines!  
FPHT, Box 191H, Montreal, Canada H3G2K7 (18+)

FREE TOYS ADULT SHOP  
DVD's, Live Chat. Top Rated CASINO /SPORTSBOOK! www.Porn0etour.com

ADULT MOVIES ONLINE  
LINGERIE, TOYS AND DVDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. WWW.BUSTYYXXX.ORG

TRAVEL

**ROAD TRIP**  
We're looking for 18-25 adventurous adults to work / travel entire US. We offer 4 weeks paid training. Cash plus bonuses daily. No experience necessary. If you are enthusiastic and free to travel Call 1-800-949-1038.

GROW AIDS

**DUTCH SEEDS**  
IN ORIGINAL SEALED PACKAGING AT 25% OVER AMSTERDAM RETAIL

**SHIPPED ANYWHERE**  
CONVENIENTLY AT HOME

P.O. BOX 72036  
1562 DANFORTH AVENUE  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
CANADA M4J 1N4



**GOT FEMINIZED SEEDS?  
WANT FEMINIZED SEEDS?  
(WWW.HERM-IT.COM)**

**MERCHANDISE**

STARTING YOUR OWN  
**MEDICAL MARIJUANA**  
DELIVERY SERVICE:  
THE MOBILE CAREGIVERS HANDBOOK  
By Robert J. Coble  
[www.marijuanadeliverybook.com](http://www.marijuanadeliverybook.com)

**ICE-O-LATOR & POLLINATOR**  
For the original sieve systems  
Used by HT cup winners  
Pollinator Company [www.pollinator.nl](http://www.pollinator.nl)  
Tel 003120 4708889 Fax 003120 4715242

[www.RealKava.com](http://www.RealKava.com)  
**4:30 Kava Time**

**PHANTOM VIDEO**  
UNCUT Horror, Szeaze, cult & exploitation imports. 100s of rare, infamous & bizarre films on VHS/DVD. Psychedelic, S&M, B&D, fetish & fantasy films. Send \$4.00 for updated catalog to: PHANTOM VIDEO, P.O. Box 7301, Dept. 5, Jupiter, FL 33468

**Ez Flow HYDRO.com**  
Wholesale Available  
LED Systems  
Rockwool  
Clay pellets  
Air pump  
Kits start @ \$104.20 us  
**248.442.9162**

**SUPPLIES ANYTIME!**  
EXTRACTION: (Bags, Washers, Tumblers, Screens), GROW SUPPLIES: (Lights, Hydroponics, Misc.), VAPORIZERS: (Less Smoke, More Toke). Anytime (503) 440-6182.  
[www.indooroutdoorgardens.com](http://www.indooroutdoorgardens.com)

**HPP**  
we ship worldwide  
[www.halfpricepipes.com](http://www.halfpricepipes.com)  
We sell high quality glass smoking pipes for half of what retail is.

**MERCHANDISE**

**STIMULANTS**  
357-Magnums \$19.99 Yellow Jacketed \$21.99 Black Magic \$9.99 Oetox Diet Herbals Sleep Aids Vitamins Order On Line from [WWW.MegaLowSales.com](http://WWW.MegaLowSales.com)

**SAN FRANCISCO IN THE SIXTIES**  
Experience it yourself in San Fran '60s, autobiographical short stories. At Kindle, Lulu. Paperback at Amazon.

**HIGH TIMES 1ST ISSUE**  
Summer 1974 to June 2000, very fine to excellent condition, in Binders, including 10 Best Of's, Bonus 3 issues of Stone Age. PO Box 236 Mahanoy City, Penn 17948

**WWW.ANTILOOTER.COM**  
Protect your property with our non-lethal OC Pepper Gas Security Devices.

**GONE HALLUCINOGEN FREEWAY**  
BY CRAIG MOORE. POETIC, VISIONARY, PSYCHEDELIC STONER NOVEL. HILARIOUS! WILDI! REBELIOUS! AMAZON.COM

**WWW.LANDSCAPEVITAMINS.COM**  
Best Stuff You'll Ever Use. 888-431-6591

**PUREDORGANICHOONEYDILBIBLE.COM**  
Connoisseur honey oil secrets revealed. Send \$10 mo. to Great Grandpappy Abrams, 3883 Bennett Rd., Suite 5, Cincinnati, Ohio 45245

**WWW.THE420SHOPS.COM**  
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE. Great selection of I/O pipes, water pipes, digital scales, bubblers & accessories.

**JUNGMAVEN.COM**  
100% Hemp \* Made in USA \* T-Shirts

**DRUGTESTINGSECRETS.COM**  
Learn How You Can Pass Any Drug Test.

**EXPERIENCE SALVIA**  
A variety of brands and potent extracts. We also carry herbal incense blends Spirit and Puff. Low Prices. Call 219-588-4204.

**OILS-NAG CHAMPA-PATCHDULI**  
Handmade Camo, Apples, Rasta Hats Urbancrowns.com

**AIR PURIFIERS**  
ELIMINATE MOLE & ODORS. Generates CO2. 3 DAY FREE TRIAL 808-965-1757

**DAVID SPERO PELIGRO'S**  
Trippy Psychedelic, Comedy, Punkrok, Experimental, Dub, Noise, Weedbeat, Poetry, Weirdness, Prankster Soundz Music specially engineered to enhance your HIGHTened experience. Drop by my website for a sample [www.davidsperopeligro.com](http://www.davidsperopeligro.com)

**LOOK! PASS DRUG TESTS**  
Guaranteed method to pass any drug test, simple and easy. For information send \$3.00 cash, check, or moneyorder to Moon Enterprises, P.O. Box 235, Bristol IN. 46507. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

**METAL TOBACCO PIPES**  
Assorted designs. Send SASE to Behind The Lite, 7304 Carroll Avenue #124, Takoma Park, MD 20912

**HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM**  
100% Legal 8ud. Mood enhancement pills and aphrodisiacs. Flavored papers, Blunt wraps, huge online smoke shop.

**MERCHANDISE**

**GOT LIGHTERS?**  
Custom Imprinted Lighters & More!  
[LogoLighters.com/promo](http://LogoLighters.com/promo). 800-828-6020

**GLASS PIPES**  
Great selection of I/O Pyrex pieces at unbelievable prices. Send \$1.00 for your catalog today! To No Illusions P.O box 41386 Mesa, AZ 85274

**GROW AIDS**

**CANNABISWDRMTEA.COM**  
Grow monster plants organically. Indoor garden Winter Sale!

**UTAH DEVIL OIRT**  
Goat and Sheep manure composted naturally over many years. 801-550-0643. Ask for the Horseshoer.

**GROWROOM SUPPLIES SHIPPED FREE**  
[www.shop.hydroponicsandmore.com](http://www.shop.hydroponicsandmore.com)

**EXPERIENCED INODOR HORTICULTURIST**  
For Sale ultimate luxury growing area. Newly remodeled 3 bed 2 bath home on 1/3 acre irrigated, lush landscape. With 800 sq ft heated air-conditioned workshop. Secure entrance, gated. Previous production shop. 9'x8'x25' hidden safe room with bank vault door. Fire and theft proof. Phoenix, AZ

**MUSHROOMS**  
Dried amanita muscaria. shipping worldwide. free catalog. email [jokerofdecay@aol.com](mailto:jokerofdecay@aol.com)

**MAGIC MUSHROOM SPDRS**  
Psilocybes, "POTENT" Cubensis ("POTENT" in caps) Azurescens, Tasmanian. "ACTIVE" Hawaiian Woodrose Seeds. Catalog \$3.00 Pacific Exotic Spora, P.O. Box 705, HI Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

**GROW 10 POUNDS OF MUSHROOMS EVERY MONTH**  
Complete setups, kits, miniature growhouses, exotic growing supplies. Free catalog. Call anytime, (847) 419-1587. Magic, 80x 39K, Prospect Heights, IL 60070-0039. See us at mushroommagic.com.

**HYDROPONICS**  
Complete 9 Plant system \$190.00. Adjustable size from closet to filling bedroom. (817) 573-5220. [www.turbofarms.com](http://www.turbofarms.com)

**EXOTIC CANNABIS SEEDS**  
Secure Worldwide Delivery • Over 400 STRAINS  
[WWW.SEEOSXO.COM](http://WWW.SEEOSXO.COM)

**REAL ESTATE**

**THREE "215" PROPERTIES**  
(2) 1.5 hrs North LA, (1) 42 acres No. CA. Details: [nicksal215@gmail.com](mailto:nicksal215@gmail.com). Can finance. (661) 765-2603.

**NEGRIL JAMAICA VILLA FOR SALE**  
Beautiful, \$750,000 US. 575-613-2533.

**260 ACRE CATTLE RANCH**  
1/2 in La County and 1/2 in Ventura County. Two houses, shop, water and electric. For more info call (661) 251-4200 or visit [www.pirumountainranch.com](http://www.pirumountainranch.com)

**REAL ESTATE**

**MOUNTAIN-TOP FORTRESS**  
Defensible, 56 acres, helipad, \$590,000. <http://209.221.136.134/>, call 206-365-3235.

**ISOLATED FARM**  
1.5 ac, trees, 4-br house, aviary steel building, 20'x13', large pool enclosed, 10' encl. chicken coop, 8business opportunity. \$165,000. 239-543-2389. SWFla.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!**  
2.5 ACRE WORKING HYOROPONIC VEGGIE FARM WITH 50,000 SQ. FT. OF GREENHOUSES, PACKING HOUSE & EQUIPMENT. TWO STORY HOUSE WITH 4 BEDROOMS, 2 BATHS.

**CALIFORNIA LAND 4 SALE SIERRA FODTHILLS**  
4/20 acre parcels near I-80 w/wells private Starting 300k each. Owner financed (530) 389-2345.

**NEVADA PRIVATE 4.77 ACRES 3 BEDROOM HOME**  
New Quonset Hut 30'x40'. Concealed Underground Growroom. All Equipment Needed. Close to Reno. 775-315-7431

**RAINBOW FARMS**  
Property for Sale. 10 SECLUDED acres w/house. Vandalia, MI. First \$150,000. Pam 239-849-2328

**COLORADO 5ac. \$29,000**  
Must sell/ very private, off grid. Minutes to air field, lake, town. Spectacular mnt, views. 808-652 2159.

**FINANCIAL**

**DIPLOMA FROM HOME**  
6-8 Weeks Accredited. Low Cost. FREE Brochure. Call 1-800-264-8330. [WWW.DIPLOMAFROMHOME.COM](http://WWW.DIPLOMAFROMHOME.COM)

**WWW.MARIJUANAMISC.COM**  
for sale \$5,000 through Escrow.com. [Oale@Brokersofinsurance.com](mailto:Oale@Brokersofinsurance.com)

**MAKE \$20,000+ PER MDNTH**  
Ground floor opportunity. Distribute revolutionary new High Potent HERB Pills to Head Shops, Music, Body Piercing, Tattoo, Adult stores, etc. Areas going fast. \$1,000 minimum investment. [www.theherbconnect.com](http://www.theherbconnect.com)

**EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY!**  
Assemble Products From Home. For Free Information Send SASE: Home Assembly-HT, Box 450, New Britain, CT 06050-0450

**DO YOU HAVE OLD DEBTS?**  
Never Pay Back The Full Amount!!! 1-800-808-5205 [www.globaldebtinc.com](http://www.globaldebtinc.com)

**BAO CREDIT?**  
With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit! Free recorded message: 1-801-323-7800 (x213). [www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com](http://www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com)

**CREDIT PROBLEMS?**  
24-hr recorded message. Call 248-262-6818 Ad#155

**GRANT MONEY!**  
From Many Sources. Personal Needs, Education, Business. SASE: Grants-HT Box 45B New Britain CT 06050 - 0548



# POT 40

1 **BOMBO LIVE**

2 I LOVE YOU CINDY

3 **Mighty High**

4 FREE Eddy Lepp  
www.eddylepp.com

5 **WUSCLEWEEK**.com

6 **AMSTERDAM Edibles**  
San Arbor, Michigan

7 **HERBAL SANTA**  
passerend General

8 Mr. **PINK**

9 the Official **HIT POT Smokers Activity Guide**

10 **STUFF STONERS LIKE**  
256 2007 DANFORTH AVE, CA - 01049100.COM

11 It's all mind over matter: If you don't mind, it don't matter!

12 **Lucy Lu Dee Roo**  
A Great company dog!

13 **SERIOUS SEEDS**  
THE AK-47 IS WORKING OUT BEYOND MY WILDEST DREAMS!!

14 **ORANGE COUNTY ZONE**

15 **R.U. PARANOID**

16 **4-ever NORML 4:20**  
From AL JUGALETTE LOVE

17 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

18 **HOTBOX**

19 **HYDRO-FUNGICIDE**

20 **Legalize Prostitution**

21 **EX CAMPAIGN**  
JOIN THE TURN OFF

22 **TESCO VEE the Dutch Hercules!**

23 Former token and New Mexico Governor **GARY JOHNSON** is the only libertarian-leaning Republican who can be trusted to make the right decisions for our future!

24 **NORMAL**  
SHOW LIVE live.normal.org

25 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

26 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

27 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

28 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

29 **HOTBOX**

30 **chef Vin Davis**  
MAGIC WEED COOKIES

31 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

32 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

33 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

34 Stayin' up all night playing **KULL THE KEG!**

35 **Do Not MICROWAVE WEED MAN**

36 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

37 **IT'S 4:20**  
Some-where.. what would Jimmy Buffett do?

38 **treezy 4 Shizzy**  
ALMOST EVERYBODY SMOKES GRASS... WHY ARE THE POLITICIANS AFRAID?

39 For years, the USA has squandered my Pension. Benefits increase for disabled vets to five thousands of new shut-eating parks. But I'll bet congress votes itself a raise!

40 **treezy 4 Shizzy**

pot 40@hightimes.com

SEND US YOUR IDEAS... THINK UP SOMETHING YOU'D LIKE TO SEE ON THE POT 40... MORE AS MUCH AS 100 LIKE... VOTE A LOT FOR YOUR IDEAS!

SEND US YOUR IDEAS... THINK UP SOMETHING YOU'D LIKE TO SEE ON THE POT 40... MORE AS MUCH AS 100 LIKE... VOTE A LOT FOR YOUR IDEAS!

IF YOU DON'T WANT TO SET UP YOUR POT 40 PAGE, MAKE A COPY OF THE BALLETS AND MAIL 'EM IN!

GET SOMETHING YOU WOULD SAY? SAY IT ON THE BALLOT!

## HIGH TIMES

THE POT 40-1000  
419 PARK AVE SOUTH  
NEW YORK CITY  
10016



First  
time in  
Denver!

# HIGH TIMES

PRESENTS

## The Medical Cannabis Cup

April 2-3, 2011 at EXDO, 1399 35th St, Denver, CO

### Seminars

Cultivation seminars with HIGH TIMES editors Danny Danko and Nico Escondido, plus other experts and cannabis celebrities.

### Expo

Meet industry leaders in medical cultivation, hydroponics, smokeable glassware, hemp products, dispensary supply, cannabis accessories, and more!

### Competition

Medical Cannabis Cups awarded to the best *indicas*, *sativas*, hashish and edibles entered by legally operating medical marijuana dispensaries and growing collectives.

### Music

Saturday night Medical Cannabis Cup extravaganza with surprise musical guests.

### Parties

Sunday night awards show and closing ceremonies.

### Activism

Activism seminars with leaders of the medical marijuana movement, including advice on how to start your own canna-business.

Visit [medcancup.com](http://medcancup.com) for details.



# Time to get excited.

BC Bud Depot has amped up production in the world's most advanced, scientific and all-organic seed farm.

What does this mean for you?

## Way more sexy females.




### NEED SEEDS?

## WWW.BCBUDEPOT.COM

Free Seeds to all Cash Orders!  
NOW AT THESE DISPENSARIES:

Buy seeds online,  
by mail or by phone:

 (We also accept cash or BLANK money orders)

GFS Industries, Suite 65  
Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal 86  
1012 SE Amsterdam  
The Netherlands



**1-888-40-BCBUD**  
or: 011-31-64-465-3362

Chronic Pain Releaf Center  
Long Beach, CA

Greenhouse Caregivers  
Long Beach, CA

OC Wellness - Anaheim, CA

Balboa Care Givers - Van Nuys, CA

420 Grand Caregivers  
Los Angeles, CA

Altermeds - Louisville, CO

Dispensaries: [wholesale@bcbuddepot.com](mailto:wholesale@bcbuddepot.com)

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES  
PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



## SEED LIST

INDOOR / OUTDOOR  
 BC GOD BUD - \$90.00  
 THE PURP - \$90.00  
 THE BLACK - \$75.00  
 BC MANGO - \$75.00  
 SWEET GOD - \$75.00  
 BC BLUEBERRY - \$75.00  
 BC SWEET TOOTH - \$75.00  
 BC HASH PLANT - \$75.00  
 BLUE BUDDHA - \$75.00  
 JACK HERER - \$75.00  
 NORTHERN LIGHTS - \$75.00  
 BC KUSH - \$60.00  
 BC HELL BUSH - \$60.00  
 PURPLE BUDDHA - \$60.00  
 INDOOR  
 AMNESIA HAZE - \$75.00  
 BC CHRONIC - \$75.00  
 UBC CHEMO - \$75.00  
 WHITE WIDOW - \$75.00  
 ALBINO RHINO - \$60.00  
 BC BIG BUD - \$60.00  
 BURMESE - \$60.00  
 WILLIAMS WONDER - \$60.00  
 INDOOR MIX - \$50.00  
 OUTDOOR  
 TENADA TIMEWARP - \$75.00  
 BC PINEWARP - \$75.00  
 SWEET ISLAND SKUNK - \$60.00  
 OUTDOOR MIX - \$50.00  
 FEMINIZED  
 BC GOD BUD - \$125.00  
 BC HASH PLANT - \$125.00  
 JACK HERER - \$125.00  
 ORIGINAL BLUEBERRY - \$125.00  
 SKUNK #1 X NL - \$125.00  
 SWEET DREAMS - \$125.00  
 AUTO FLOWERING  
 LOWRYDER #2 - \$60.00  
 LOWRYDER #2 - \$90.00

PRICES PER 12-SEED PACK



♀ = ALL FEMALES  
 ♂ = AWARD WINNERS



The HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup is a trademark of  
 - Tans High Corp. and is used with permission.



Award-winning Marijuana Seed Bank

PROUDLY PRESENTS



# THE CAMEL'S FARM

100% ALL-NATURAL ORGANIC FERTILIZER  
[WWW.THECAMELSFARM.COM](http://WWW.THECAMELSFARM.COM)

INCREASES QUALITY. INCREASES YIELDS.

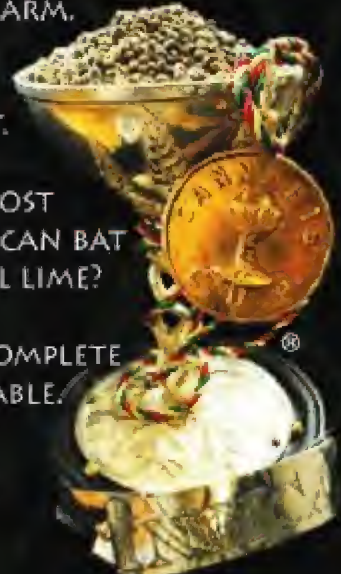
WE AT THE BC BUD DEPOT ARE PROUD TO ENDORSE THE ORGANIC FERTILIZERS AVAILABLE AT THE CAMEL'S FARM.

YOU ALREADY HAVE THE WORLD'S PREFERRED GENETICS BROUGHT TO YOU BY THE BC BUD DEPOT.

NOW WHY NOT GIVE YOUR PLANTS THE PUREST, MOST POTENT MIX OF ORGANIC NUTRIENTS - LIKE JAMAICAN BAT GUANO, WORM CASTINGS AND ORGANIC EGG SHELL LIME?

THE WORLD'S BEST GENETICS DESERVE THE MOST COMPLETE AND SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE.

GO AHEAD, GROW THE WORLD'S BEST MARIJUANA. BECAUSE YOU CAN.





# Formula 420<sup>®</sup>



Try One Today! [www.ItsAlways420.com](http://www.ItsAlways420.com)

[www.Formula420.com](http://www.Formula420.com)

Wholesale Only: 1-877-727-3420